An Annotated Bibliography of English and American Authors and Related Literary Topics Based upon the Bulletin of Bibliography, 1897-1965

Muriel Sanderow Friedman
Loyola University Chicago

Recommended Citation
Friedman, Muriel Sanderow, "An Annotated Bibliography of English and American Authors and Related Literary Topics Based upon the Bulletin of Bibliography, 1897-1965" (1967). Master's Theses. 2130.
https://ecommons.luc.edu/luc_theses/2130

This Thesis is brought to you for free and open access by the Theses and Dissertations at Loyola eCommons. It has been accepted for inclusion in Master’s Theses by an authorized administrator of Loyola eCommons. For more information, please contact ecommons@luc.edu.
Creative Commons License
This work is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivative Works 3.0 License.
Copyright © 1967 Muriel Sanderow Friedman
AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH AND AMERICAN AUTHORS
AND RELATED LITERARY TOPICS BASED UPON THE
BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY
1897-1965
by
Muriel Sanderow Friedman

A Thesis Submitted to the Faculty of the Graduate School
of Loyola University in Partial Fulfillment of
the Requirements for the Degree of
Master of Arts
June
1967
# CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I. INTRODUCTION</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Purpose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Method</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II. ENGLISH AUTHORS</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III. AMERICAN AUTHORS</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV. RELATED LITERARY TOPICS AND FOREIGN AUTHORS</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. CONCLUSION</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPENDIX</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
I. INTRODUCTION

**Purpose** This thesis, an analytical, annotated bibliography of bibliographies, provides scholars of English and American literature with the basic research tool mandatory for ready and accurate access to over sixty-eight years of bibliographical content in the *Bulletin of Bibliography*. The wealth of bibliographical information contained in the *Bulletin of Bibliography* has never been presented through bibliographical method, nor has this material ever been analyzed before this thesis was written.

Since 1897, the *Bulletin of Bibliography* has occupied a permanently assigned place on the shelves of all American public and institutional libraries. Twenty-three bound volumes contain the products of over sixty-eight years of continuous publication. The purpose of this thesis is to: (1) provide references to all English and American literary bibliographies and bibliographies on topics related to the study of English and American literature (including bibliographical studies of foreign authors) contained in the *Bulletin* from 1897 through 1965; (2) provide ready and accurate access to each bibliography; (3) provide a complete description of the chronological and literary scope and limitations of each bibliography.
Method A careful and detailed investigation of each issue of the Bulletin of Bibliography since its first issue in 1897 reveals two hundred sixty-six bibliographies on and about English and American literary figures, subjects or topics related to the study of English and American literature, and the works of foreign authors. The writers about whom bibliographies appear in the Bulletin of Bibliography include some three artists, five biographers, six literary critics, five diarists, fourteen dramatists, eight essayists, sixty novelists, thirty-three poets, and eight short story writers representative of every literary period of English and American belle-lettres, that is, from "Alfred" to "Albee." Some subjects or topics for which there are bibliographies in the Bulletin of Bibliography range from "Actors and Actresses" to "Youth Drama." Because both writers and topics are presented in the Bulletin, the most important procedural phase is to develop a bibliographical method which clearly and readily reveals and identifies the contents of each of the two hundred sixty-six primary bibliographies.

Because of its clarity of presentation and precision of general outline, the format of Loyola University's Journal, Restoration and 18th Century Theatre Research, is adopted. Thus, this thesis-bibliography is arranged alphabetically by English and American authors, subjects, and/or topics, and each
individual entry is numbered and then placed in dictionary arrangement within chapters. "Introduction," Chapter I, contains a statement of the thesis' purpose and a description of the bibliographical methods used to identify and reveal the contents of each of the two hundred and sixty-six bibliographies. Chapter II, "English Authors," contains sixty-six annotated bibliographies; Chapter III, "American Authors," contains one hundred and one, and Chapter IV, "Related Literary Topics and Foreign Authors," contains ninety-nine (including fourteen bibliographies on and about foreign authors). Each page heading in Chapters II and III is alphabetically lettered for easy reference. The topics contained on the page are listed at the top of each page in Chapter IV. Chapter V, "Conclusions," is an analysis of the bibliographical materials presented in this thesis. A history of the Bulletin of Bibliography appears in the appendix.

Certain special features are introduced in order to facilitate ready access to bibliographical references such as: (1) the use of an asterisk preceding an entry; (2) the use of an "x" preceding an entry; (3) the underlining of reference numbers following an entry. An asterisk placed above the number preceding an entry gives immediate notice that references are made within the bibliography to previous bibliographies compiled on the subject. An "x" placed above the number preceding an
entry denotes the presence of references within the bibliography to unpublished masters' and/or doctoral theses, additional bibliographic sources. Certain entries may be preceded by both an asterisk and an "x" (See Numbers 6, 27, 41). Certain entries may be followed by underlined reference numbers as, for example, Number 33. Underlined are references to Numbers 29, 30, 31, 32; therefore, attention is called to these numbers indicating they are additional bibliographies on specific subjects relating to the same author and contained in this thesis-bibliography.

Bibliographies on and about individual foreign authors having no place in Chapters II and III, "English" and "American Authors," but who are important to the study of English or American literature are listed alphabetically by name in Chapter IV under the classification of "Foreign Authors." Individual cross references are further provided according to the bibliography's subject, topic, and/or nationality.

Each of the two hundred sixty-six bibliographies are annotated to provide a description of individual content. Included in the annotations are such details as: (1) the scope of the individual bibliography; (2) the divisions and annotations, (3) the chronological limitations, (4) the number of items listed in the work. Where the author-subject of the
bibliography is not a well-known literary figure, a brief description serves to identify his work. Certain omissions from the details of publication are noted in the annotations, that is, the absence of complete authors' names, publishers' names, or places and dates of publication. If more than two of these omissions occur, the annotation reads, "Incomplete details of publication." Any quotations within an annotation are statements of the bibliographer compiling the specific bibliography which appeared in the introduction or preface to his individual work.

The following examples are intended to demonstrate procedural methods which were previously described. First, five bibliographies compiled on and about the writings of A. E. Housman appear in Chapter II, Numbers 29, 30, 31, 32, 33. Following these entries are references to Housman contained in other bibliographies in this thesis: Numbers 253, 254. Numbers 29 through 33 are underlined: therefore, attention is called to these numbers because they are additional bibliographies on a specific subject relating to Housman. A second example includes Father Carl J. Stratman's comprehensive bibliographies on dramatic tragedy (Numbers 196 and 197) which contain over twelve hundred and fifty entries of plays written by over four hundred and eight playwrights. An asterisk precedes both Numbers 196 and 197 because the bibliographies were compiled
from unpublished masters' and doctoral theses and contain references to other bibliographical sources. The names of the four hundred and eight playwrights appear alphabetically in both Chapters, "English" and "American Authors." Each name is followed by the identifying primary number 196 and/or 197, and if additional bibliographies pertaining to any of the playwrights are present elsewhere in this study, further numerical references will guide the scholar to the additional, and, therefore, complete bibliographical material available in this study. References to those playwrights other than English or American are followed by the identifying primary number and these numbers then appear under the country of the playwright's origin in Chapter IV. If other bibliographies in this thesis contain references to important foreign writers, the primary bibliographic reference number is also listed under the classification of their countries of origin. Thus, items of reference to individual writers who have no place in Chapters II and III, but who are important to the study of English and American literature can and do appear in Chapter IV.

In a continual endeavor to secure complete identification, references to the two hundred and two playwrights contained in Number 199 are listed by name within Chapters II and III. Each name is followed by the primary entry number (199) and further numerical references if additional bibliographical
materials are present elsewhere in this thesis. Where, because of inconsistencies in the spelling of authors' names or listing of incomplete names, or because references were, in totality, compiled from readily available standard bibliographical guides, subject classifications assigned by the compiling bibliographer, instead of names, are used. Thus, it is possible to include bibliographies which might have been discarded, yet which could be meaningful to an individual scholar utilizing this thesis. Subject classifications were also utilized to include masters' and doctoral theses instead of the names of the student-scholars.

Standard bibliographical and biographical reference sources were consulted to determine nationality. Henry James and T. S. Eliot, however, appear in both English and American chapters. In the rare instances where the authors could not be traced in reference sources, the place of original publication became the determining factor in establishing the author's nationality. Pseudonyms are identified wherever possible.
II. ENGLISH AUTHORS

A. E. See GEORGE RUSSELL

ABBOT, JOHN See No. 252

ABBOTT, EDWARD See No. 48

ABBOTT, CLAUDE COLLEER See No. 28

ABERCROMBIE, LASCELLES See Nos. 27, 253

ADDISON, JOSEPH See Nos. 186, 196

AGATE, JAMES See No. 29

AINSWORTH, WILLIAM HARRISON See No. 215

ALABASTER, WILLIAM See No. 196

ALDINGTON, RICHARD See Nos. 38, 55, 120, 144, 244, 245, 254

ALDIS, JOHN See No. 257

ALEXANDER, HENRY See No. 38


An early bibliography containing one hundred eighteen annotated entries of American and English books (to 1901) and periodical articles. Arrangement is according to the history of the period, biography, and criticism of Alfred's writings. Annotations describe contents of items. Incomplete details of publication.

ALISON, ARCHIBALD See No. 257

ALMA-TADEMA, LAURENCE See No. 253

AMEND, J. G. See No. 191
ANDREWS, JOHN See No. 252
ANGUS, A. M. See No. 28
ANSTRUTHER-THOMSON, JOHN See No. 64
ARCHER, WILLIAM See No. 257
ARKWAKER, EDMUND See No. 252
ARMSTRONG, TERENCE IAN FITTON See No. 55
ARNOLD, MATTHEW See Nos. 78, 196, 235, 248
ARTHUR, SIR GEORGE COMPTON See No. 184
ARUNDELL, HENRY See No. 252
ASHMOLE, ELIAS See No. 189
ASQUITH, LADY CYNTHIA See No. 184
ASQUITH, MARGOT See No. 111
ASTON, SIR GEORGE GREY See No. 184
ATKINS, GEORGE See No. 44
AUDEN, WYSTAN HUGH See Nos. 28, 207


One hundred thirty-five critical and biographical American, English, German, and French books or parts of books are arranged alphabetically according to author's name and appear in Division A: Books and Analytics (1815-1924). Division B includes one hundred fifteen American and English periodical references (1890 to January, 1925) which are alphabetically arranged according to the name of the English or American author. All items contain specific references to Austen and her work. See also No. 253

AUSTIN, SAMUEL See No. 252
AYLET, ROBERT See No. 252
BACON, SIR FRANCIS  See No. 266
BAGNALL, A. GORDON  See No. 41
BAILEY, RUTH  See No. 28
BAILLIE, JOANNA  See No. 197
BAILLIE, ROBERT  See No. 189
BAILY, FRANCIS  See No. 189
BAIN, R. NISBET  See No. 235
BAKER, DANIEL  See No. 252
BAKER, ELIZABETH  See Nos. 191, 193
BAKER, ERNEST A.  See Nos. 27, 41, 64, 232, 257
BALFOUR, MELVILLE EVAN  See No. 64
BALSTON, THOMAS  See No. 55
BANCROFT, JOHN  See No. 196
BANDLER, BERNARD  See No. 76
BANKS, JOHN  See No. 196
BANNATYNE, RICHARD  See No. 189
BARING, MAURICE  See Nos. 184, 191, 192, 235, 253

3  BARKER, HARLEY GRANVILLE Davids, Mary Louise. "Reading List on Harley Granville Barker," VII, No. 6 (July, 1913), 130-132.

Sixty-nine items are listed within the following divisions: Biographical sketches, Portraits, Writings, Dates of Productions (with date, place, and play), General Criticism, Plays, Barker as Manager, Verdrenne-Barker Management, Shakespearean Reproductions (with plays, dates, reviews). A short annotated list (62 items) of critical books, and parts of books relating to the plays, Prunella, The Madras House, Affairs of Anatol (paraphrased translation from Schnitzler), Das
Marchen (translated from Schnitzler), Voysey Inheritance, Waste, and Weather Hen, all published in England and United States between 1906 and 1912. See also Nos. 41, 191.

BARKSDALE, CLEMENT See No. 252

BARLOW, JANE See No. 253

BARNES, RONALD GORELL See No. 253

BARRIE, JAMES M. Shields, Katharine Gheen. "Sir James Matthew Barrie, Bart., Being a partial bibliography attempting to study and account for a diffident and canny personality," Part I, XVI, Nos. 3 (May-August, 1937), 44-46; Part II, XVI, No. 4 (September-December, 1937), 68-69; Part III, XVI, No. 5 (January-April, 1938), 97; Part IV, XVI, No. 6 (May-August, 1938), 119; Part V, XVI, No. 7 (September-December, 1938), 140-141; Part VI, XVI, No. 8 (January-April, 1939), 162.

This partially annotated bibliography of eighty-seven major entries of books, parts of books, and periodical articles published in England and the United States from 1891 through July, 1937 includes only those references which might provide insight into the study of his personality. Items are listed chronologically by title within seven divisions: Barrie in the Public Eye, Barrie that Isn't Known, New Form of Barrie Literature, Barrie's Speeches, That Imp, McConnachie, The Man Behind the Mask (forty references to portraits and caricatures not included in the eighty-seven major entries), and "To Die Would Be An Awfully Big Adventure." Critical annotations describe contents of individual item. See also Nos. 41, 191, 215.

BARTON, SIR DUNBAR PLUNKETT See No. 184

BATES, H. E. See No. 235

BATESON, F. W. See No. 28

BATTERSON, CONSTANCE See No. 41

BAX, CLIFFORD See Nos. 191, 202

BAXTER, RICHARD See No. 252
BEAUMONT, JOSEPH  See No. 252

BECKHOFER, C. E.  See No. 221

BEDDOES, THOMAS LOVELL  See Nos. 196, 197

BEEDOME, THOMAS  See No. 252

BEERBOHM, MAX  See Nos. 27, 29, 235

BEGBIE, HAROLD  See Nos. 12, 253

BELL, DAVID  See No. 28

BELL, FLORENCE EVELEEN ELENORE  See No. 193

BELLMERS, JOHN  See No. 266

BELLOC, HILAIRE  See Nos. 8, 184, 253, 254

BENEDICT, CLARE  See No. 111

BENJAMIN, LEWIS S.  See No. 64

BENLOWES, EDWARD  See No. 252

BENNETT, ARNOLD  See Nos. 27, 55, 191, 215, 221, 228, 235

BENNETT, ENOCH  See No. 193

BENSON, ARTHUR CHRISTOPHER  See Nos. 215, 253

BENSON, ROBERT HUGH  See Nos. 193, 215, 253

BENTLEY, PHYLLIS  See Nos. 77, 232

BERESFORD, JOHN DAVYS "J. D. Beresford: A Bibliography,"  XXI, No. 9 (January-April, 1956), 201-204.

Two hundred fifty entries are listed in this first bibliography compiled on the writings of Beresford. Novels, short stories, plays, poems, and essays published in United States or England in books, parts of books, and periodicals between 1911 and 1947 are listed chronologically within each classification. See also No. 48.
BERRY, EDMUND G. See No. 69
BERRY, MARY See LADY THERESA LEWIS
BESANT, SIR WALTER See Nos. 215, 235, 257
BESIER, RUDOLF See No. 193
BILLINGSLEY, NICHOLAS See No. 252
BILSON, CHARLES JAMES See No. 257
BINYON, LAWRENCE See Nos. 28, 253, 254
BLACKMORE, RICHARD See No. 222
BLACKMUR, RICHARD P. See No. 38
BLAIKIE, THOMAS See No. 189
BLAIR, ERIC See GEORGE ORWELL


A critical review evaluating A Blake Bibliography: Annotated Lists of Works, Studies, and Blakeana, by G. E. Bentley, Jr. and Martin K. Nurni (Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1964). Following the review, fifty-one items (books and periodical articles) are compiled in a supplementary list of Blake materials published in Germany, England, and Italy between 1950 and 1963. Arrangements are alphabetical by author's name.

See also No. 186.

BLAKISTON, J. M. G. See No. 28
BLISS, GEORGE See No. 28
BLOCK, ANDREW See No. 232
BLUNT, WILFRED SCAWEN See Nos. 41, 189, 235, 253
BODENHEIM, MAXWELL See Nos. 144, 245, 254

BONE, SIR DAVID Skallerup, Harry R. "Sir David Bone, A Selected Bibliography," XXIII, No. 10 (January-
April, 1963), 234-236.
Seventy-one items comprise this selected bibliography on and about Bone and his writings published in books, parts of books, and periodicals in England, United States, and Germany between 1910 and 1957.
Bone's novels, stories in collections, miscellaneous writings, and forty-nine unsigned reviews of Bone's seven novels are listed alphabetically by title. Subsequent editions, reprintings, or translations follow the first entry. Fifteen critical articles and seven newspaper obituary notices comprise the critical and biographical material. Arrangement is alphabetical according to critic's or publication's name.

BOOTH, BRADFORD A.  See No. 232
BOSWELL, JAMES  See No. 189
BOTKIN, GLEB  See No. 184
BOTTOMLEY, GORDON  See Nos. 253, 254
BOWEN, ELIZABETH  See No. 41
BOWEN, HERBERT COURTHOPE  See No. 257
BOWEN, MARJORIE  See No. 184
BOWRA, CECIL MAURICE  See No. 55
BOYLE, ROGER  See Nos. 196, 252
BOYLE, WILLIAM  See No. 193
BRADFIELD, THOMAS  See No. 257
BRADFORD, MARTHA WILMOT  See No. 189
BRADSHEET, ANNE  See No. 252
BRADY, CHARLES  See No. 124
BRAIDSHAIGH, JOHN  See No. 252

One hundred twenty items are listed in this first checklist compiled on and about the works of Bramah published in books, parts of books, periodicals, and newspapers in United States and England between 1894 and 1958. Main divisions include: Books by Bramah (16 chronologically listed, 1894-1942. Subsequent editions or reprinting follow in order after first edition or printing); Appearances in Periodicals and Anthologies (31 items alphabetically listed by title); Reviews of Books (48 references to reviews of seven Bramah novels are alphabetically listed by critic's names); Biography and Criticism (24 references to brief mentions of Bramah in standard reference works and newspaper obituaries).

BRANDER, LAURENCE  See No. 44

BRERELEY, JOHN  See No. 252

BRETON, NICHOLAS  See No. 252

BREWSTER, EARL  See No. 38

BRIDGES, ROBERT  See Nos. 28, 193, 253, 254

BRIFFAULT, ROBERT  See No. 223

BROCKINGTON, A. ALLEN  See No. 28

BROCKLEHURST, J. H.  See No. 41

BRONTE, CHARLOTTE  See No. 222

BROOKE, HENRY  See No. 197

BROOKE, RUPERT  See Nos. 253, 254


Two hundred entries are listed in this first bibliography compiled on and about the writings of Stopford Brooke, minister, poet, biographer, social reformer, and art and literary critic of Victorian England. Classifications of books, parts of books, pamphlets, newspaper and periodical articles published in England and United States between 1857 and 1933 are
listed within two main divisions: Works by Brooke, and Works about. Within the classifications, arrangement is alphabetical. Contents of items are briefly identified. Publisher's name is omitted from publication details of all books cited.

BROWN, ALEC See No. 28
BROWN, HORATIO See Nos. 41, 235
BROWN, IVOR See No. 38
BROWN, STEPHEN, S. J. See No. 28
BROWN, THOMAS EDWARD See No. 253
BROWNE, EDWARD See No. 252
BROWNE, W. See No. 252
BROWNING, ELIZABETH BARRETT See No. 186

A short, annotated list (12 items) includes editions of complete Browning works, bibliography, criticism, and "pictorial representation." Annotations note prices. Dates and places of publication omitted from publication details.
See also Nos. 196, 197, 222, 248

BRUSSSEL, ISADORE R. See No. 41
BRYHER, WINIFRED See No. 120
BUCHAN, JOHN See Nos. 41, 257
BUCHANAN, JOHN See No. 196
BUCKHAM, JAMES See No. 257
BUCKLER, EDWARD See No. 252
BULLETT, GERALD See No. 232
BULLOKAR, JOHN See No. 252
English Authors - B

BULLOUGH, GEOFFREY  See Nos. 28, 55

BULMER, E.  See No. 257

BUNN  See No. 197

BUNYAN, JOHN  See No. 252

BURDETT, OSBERT  See Nos. 41, 55

BURNET, THOMAS  See No. 266

BURNS, ROBERT  See Nos. 78, 136, 222, 235

BURNLEY, FANNY  See No. 139

BURROW, REUBEN  See No. 189

BURTON, ROBERT  See No. 266

BYRNE, DON  BRIAN OSWALD  Wetherbee, Winthrop. "Brian Oswald - Don Byrne - A Bibliography," Part I, XVI, No. 4 (September-December, 1937), 66-67; Part II, XVI, No. 5 (January-April, 1938), 96; Part III, No. 6 (May-August, 1938), 117-118; Part IV, XVI, No. 8 (January-April, 1939), 160-161; Part V, XVI, No. 9 (May-August, 1939), 179-180.

Two hundred fifty items published in England and United States between 1915 and 1935 in books, parts of books, and periodicals comprise this first bibliography of writings by and about Byrne. Byrne's complete works are listed chronologically within separate divisions: I. Twenty-two novels published in book form and one book of poetry. Each book is followed by a selected review list consisting of at least five references; II. Alphabetical list of one hundred thirty short stories published in books, fourteen not published in books; III. Fourteen short stories (included in II); IV. Miscellaneous writings; V. Two French translations; VI. Alphabetical list of anthologies (12) containing Byrne's writings VII. Major critical references (25); VIII. Minor critical references; IX. Addenda - notes pertaining to details of publication of four short stories.

BYROM, JOHN  See No. 189
English Authors - B-C

BYRON, GEORGE GORDON  See Nos. 189, 196, 197
BYRON, MAY  See No. 253
CAINE, HALL  See No. 28
CAMPBELL, JOSEPH  See Nos. 193, 253, 254
CAMPBELL, WILLIAM WILFRED  See No. 253
CANNAN, GILBERT  See Nos. 191, 193
CARLYLE, THOMAS  See Nos. 69, 78, 222, 248
CARMAN, BLISS  See Nos. 254
CARPENTER, EDWARD  See No. 253
CARR, JOSEPH W.  See No. 193
CARSWELL, CATHERINE  See No. 38
CARTER, FREDERICK  See No. 38
CARTER, HUNTLY  See No. 221
CARTWRIGHT, GEORGE  See No. 189
CAVENDISH, MARGARET, DUCHESS OF NEWCASTLE  See No. 266
CAZAMIAN, LOUIS  See No. 38
CENT LIVRE, SUSANNAH  See No. 197
CHALMERS, PATRICK R.  See No. 253
CHAMBERLAYNE, JAMES  See No. 252
CHAMBERS, CHARLES H.  See No. 193
CHAMBERS, SIR EDMUND KERCHEVER  See No. 41
CHAMBERS, JESSE  See No. 38
CHANCELLOR, EDWIN BERESFORD  See No. 184
CHANDLER, FRANK W.  See No. 232
CHAUCER Bunn, Olena S. "Bibliography of Chaucer in English and American Belle-Lettres since 1900," XIX, No. 8 (January-April, 1949), 205-208. One hundred forty items of Chauceriana selected from books, parts of books, and periodical articles published in United States and England from 1900 to 1949. Annotated selections are from the works of four nineteenth century and twelve twentieth century English writers, and thirty nineteenth century and fifty-four twentieth century American writers, none of whom are Chaucerian scholars but whose interest in the poet is demonstrated in their writings. Authors' names are listed alphabetically under classifications of Biography, Drama, Essays, Poetry, and Fiction. Annotations summarize contents of each item.

CHESSEXON, NORA HOPPER See No. 253

CHESTERTON, GILBERT KEITH See Nos. 12, 38, 41, 193, 235, 253, 257

CHETTLE, HENRY See No. 197

CHISHOLM, W. B. See No. 257

CHURCH, RICHARD See Nos. 27, 232

CIBBER, COLLEY See Nos. 194, 196

CLAPTHORNE, HENRY See No. 197

CLARKE, EGERTON See No. 28

CLARKE, G. H. See No. 136

CLEMENT, W. M. See No. 38

CLEMENTS, RICHARD See No. 38
CLIFFORD, LUCY  See No. 193
CLIFFORD, MRS. W. K.  See No. 27
CLOBERY, CHRISTOPHER  See No. 252
CLODD, EDWARD  See No. 111
GLYNE, ANTHONY  See No. 27
COCK, A. A.  See No. 28
COHEN-PORTHEIM, PAUL  See No. 221
COKAIN, ASTON  See No. 197
COKE, LADY MARY CAMPBELL  See No. 189
COLE, JOHN  See No. 189
COLE, WILLIAM  See No. 189
COLE, WILLIAM  See No. 189
COLERIDGE, SAMUEL  See Nos. 196, 222
COLLINS, ANNE  See No. 252
COLLINS, ARTHUR S.  See Nos. 232, 235
COLLINS, HERCULES  See No. 252
COLLINS, THOMAS  See No. 252
COLLINS, WILKIE  See Nos. 215, 248
COLLOP, JOHN  See No. 252
COLMAN, GEORGE, THE ELDER  See No. 257
COLT, JOHN DULTON  See No. 189
COLUM, PADRIAC  See Nos. 120, 192, 193, 245, 254
COLVIN, SIR SIDNEY  See Nos. 41, 235
COMFORT, ALEXANDER  See Nos. 232
CONGREVE, WILLIAM  See No. 197
CONNELL, JOHN  See No. 41

CONNOLLY, CYRIL  See No. 38

CONRAD, JOSEPH  Eno, Sara W.  "Joseph Conrad: A Contribution Toward a Bibliography," IX, No. 6 (April, 1917), 137-139.

A short biographical sketch is followed by a check list of one hundred twenty-three entries. References to American and English editions of novels, short stories published in periodicals, books or parts of books, miscellaneous writings published in periodicals, biography, criticism, and portraits published in periodicals, all published between 1895 and 1915, are included. Primary sources are listed alphabetically by title; secondary, according to author's name. Frequent critical annotations are sometimes followed by a list of book reviews.
See also No. 19

COOKE, EDWARD  See No. 252

COOKMAN, A. V.  See No. 38

CORELLI, MARIE  See No. 215

CORKE, HELEN  See No. 38

COURTNEY, JANET E.  See No. 55

COWAN, SADA  See Nos. 191, 192

COWLEY, ABRAHAM  See No. 252

COWPER, MARY CLAVERING  See No. 189

COWPER, WILLIAM  See No. 189

CRACKANTHORPE, HUBERT  See Nos. 235, 257

CRAIK, MRS. D. MULOCK  See No. 257

CRANE, RALPH  See No. 252

CRASHAW, RICHARD  See No. 252

CREES, J. H. E.  See No. 41
CREIGHTON, TREVOR  See No. 257
CRIBB, HENRY L.  See No. 29
CROFT-CROOKE, RUPERT  See No. 228
CRONWRIGHT-SCHREINER, S. C.  See No. 41
CROUCH, NATHANIEL  See No. 252
CRUMP, LUCY HILL  See No. 184
CRUSE, AMY  See No. 235
CUDMORE, DANIEL  See No. 252
CUST, SIR LIONEL HENRY  See No. 184
CUST, NINA  See No. 41
DALY, JOSEPH F.  See No. 111
DANE, CLEMENCE  See No. 228
DANIEL, SAMUEL  See Nos. 196, 197
DANIEL-ROPS  See No. 207
DARBY, H. S.  See No. 28
DARBYSHIRE, TAYLOR  See No. 184
D'ARCHY, MARTIN, S. J.  See No. 28
DARK, SIDNEY  See No. 41, 184
DARTON, F. H. HARVEY  See No. 12
DASENT, ARTHUR IRWIN  See No. 184
D'AUVERGNE, EDMUND BASIL  See No. 184
DAVIDSON, JOHN  See No. 253
DAVIES, HUBERT HENRY  See No. 253
DAVIES, JOHN  See No. 252
DAVIES, RHYS    See No. 245
DAVIES, WILLIAM H.    See No. 253
DAVIS, BERTRAM M.    See No. 41
DAVIS, HERBERT    See No. 38
DAVIS, JOHN OF SALISBURY    See No. 186
DAVISON, FRANCIS    See No. 252
DAVY, CHARLES    See No. 38
DAWSON, CONINGSBY    See No. 253
DAWSON, WILLIAM JAMES    See Nos. 215, 257
DAY, JAMES    See No. 252
DAY-LEWIS, CECIL    See No. 28
DEAKIN, RALPH    See No. 184
DEBEAR, NICHOLAS    See No. 28
DEE, JOHN    See No. 189
DEFOE, DANIEL    See No. 215
DE LA MARE, WALTER    See Nos. 27, 253, 254
DENISON, T. S.    See No. 191
DENNIS, JOHN    See No. 196
DENNY, ERNEST    See No. 193
DEQUINCEY, THOMAS    See No. 257
DE SELINCOURT, BASIL    See No. 28
DE SELINCOURT, ERNEST    See No. 12
DESMOND, F.    See No. 28
DE SOISSONS, CHARLES    See No. 235
DEVLIN, CHRISTOPHER, S. J.  See No. 28

DICKENS, CHARLES Pierce, Dorothy. "Special Bibliography: The Stage Versions of Dickens' Novels including those plays listed by S. J. Adair Fitzgerald in his work, Dickens and the Drama (London, 1910)," Part I, XVI, No. 1 (September-December, 1936), 10; Part II, XVI, No. 2 (January-April, 1937), 30-32; Part II, XVI, No. 3 (May-August, 1937), 52-54.

Three hundred and three stage versions of Dickens' novels (including first performance and/or publication in books, performed and/or published in England or United States from 1837 through 1935) are listed chronologically within seventeen divisions according to the pertinent novel. Several French, German, and Russian translations are included. Divisions: Pickwick Papers; Oliver Twist; Nicholas Nickleby; Old Curiosity Shop; Barnaby Rudge; Martin Chuzzlewit; Christmas Books - Chimes, Cricket on the Hearth, Battle of Life, Haunted Man; Dombey and Son; David Copperfield; Bleak House; Hard Times; Little Dorrit; Tale of Two Cities; Great Expectations; Our Mutual Friend; Mystery of Edwin Drood; and Miscellaneous Dramatic Versions. Details include adaptor's name, theatre of first performance or place of publication with publisher's name and copyright date. Producer and starring players' names not always given. See also Nos. 186, 215, 222.

DICKENSON, GOLDWORTHY LOWES  See No. 193

DILLON, E. J.  See No. 235

DINGLEY, WILLIAM  See No. 252

DISRAELI, BENJAMIN  See No. 248

DOBREE, BONAMY  See Nos. 28, 41, 221

DOBSON, AUSTIN  See No. 253

DONNE, JOHN White, William. "John Donne Since 1900, A Bibliography of Periodical Articles," Part I, XVII, No. 5 (May-August, 1941), 86-89; Part II, XVII, No. 6 (September-December, 1941), 113; Part III, XVII, No. 8 (May-August, 1942), 165-171; Part IV, XVII, No. 9 (September-December, 1942), 192-195.
This partially annotated bibliography of more than five hundred entries is intended to fill the twentieth century omissions present in Sir Geoffrey Keynes' Bibliography of John Donne (Cambridge: University Press, 1932). Articles published primarily in sixteen English and American learned journals (titles listed in introductory note) from 1900 through 1940 are arranged within five classifications: Periodical articles, Donne Portraits, Reprints of Poems, Book Reviews, Brief Publishers' Notices, and Addenda. Listing is alphabetical within each class according to author's name or (where pertinent) title of journal. Compiler notes that "Book Reviews" (including almost all the books in Donneaniana since 1900) is treated as a device in order to introduce untitled reviews which could not be conveniently referred to if included in the main body. Some thirty book reviews with titles are listed both in the main body and in the supplementary section. Articles which review two or more books appear under each title reviewed. Several French and German translations of Donne's poems are also listed. Annotations describe scope of item.

See also Nos. 16, 252


A comprehensive review of the available critical bibliographical resources on John Donne is followed by an addenda of two hundred fourteen items to Sir Geoffrey Keynes' A Bibliography of the Works of Dr. John Donne. Third edition (Cambridge: University Press, 1958). References to late editions of twelve books by Donne contained in Keynes and with Keynes' reference numbers are followed by book reviews arranged in alphabetical order by author's name. Also, other secondary sources published in books, parts of books, and periodicals in England, France, Germany, and the United States (in those languages) between 1900 and 1957 are arranged alphabetically by author's name. Reviews of books follow the main entry of the individual book and are arranged alphabetically by name of reviewer or periodical in which review was published.

See also Nos. 15, 252

DOWN, OLIPHANT See No. 193

DOYLE, ARTHUR CONAN See Nos. 41, 215
DRINKWATER, JOHN See Nos. 12, 134, 191, 192, 193, 254

DRUMMOND, WILLIAM See No. 252

DRUMMOND, WILLIAM HENRY See Nos. 253, 254


Nineteen items are listed of Dryden's works which constitute the John Willard Fiske Collection of Dryden's Work located in the public library of Dryden, New York. No description of the volumes is given except dates of publications; therefore, it is not clear if the collection contains first editions. See also Nos. 196, 197, 226, 252

DUFFERIN, AVA HARIOT GEORGIANA See No. 183

DUKES, ASHLEY See No. 221

DU MAURIER, GEORGE See Nos. 193, 215

DUNLOP, JOHN COLIN See No. 257

DUNN, WALDO See No. 221

DUNSANY, LORD EDWARD See Nos. 191, 192, 193, 245

DUTHRIE, ERIC E. See No. 244

DYER, THOMAS FIRMINGER See No. 214

EDEN, WILLIAM, FIRST LORD AUCKLAND See No. 139

EDMUNDSON, WILLIAM See No. 189

EDWARDS, MATILDA See No. 111


Three hundred forty significant references, important both for the changes they manifest in Eliot's reputation as well as for their intrinsic critical interest, are listed in this supplementary bibliography. Three bibliographies supplemented are: 1. George W. Cooke, "Bibliography," in George Eliot: A Critical Study of Her Life, Writings and Philosophy, London,

Books, parts of books, and periodical articles published chiefly in England and United States between 1856 and 1956 are alphabetically listed according to critic's name or periodical of publication. Classifications of items generally omitted are: those concerned with Eliot's poetry, topography of Eliot's country, methods of teaching her fiction, adaptations of novels or parts of novels in dramatic form, reviews of books on Eliot, introductions to various editions, works containing passing references to her fiction and all unpublished dissertations and theses. The George Eliot Letters, edited by Gordon S. Haight, Yale edition, seven volumes, New Haven, 1954-1955, are included because they contain valuable material about Eliot. See also Nos. 222, 257

ELIOT, SIR JOHN  See No. 266

ELIOT, THOMAS STEARNS  See Nos. 28, 159, 197, 221

ELLIS, HAVELock  See Nos. 191, 238, 244

ELLIS, STEWART M.  See Nos. 41, 64

ELMHURST, E. PENNELL  See No. 65

ELWIN, MALCOLM  See No. 64

ELTON, OLIVER  See Nos. 28, 69

ELYs, EDMUND  See No. 252

EMPSON, WILLIAM  See Nos. 28, 55, 207

ERNLE, ROWLAND  See No. 232

ERVINE, ST. JOHN GREER  See Nos. 191, 192, 193

EVANS, B. IFOR  See Nos. 28, 41

EVELYN, JOHN  See Nos. 136, 139

EVERY, GEORGE  See No. 55
FABER, GEOFFREY C. See No. 253
FABES, GILBERT H. See No. 38
FAGAN, JAMES BERNARD See No. 193
FAIRFAX, J. GRIFFYTH See No. 253
FAIRLEY, BARKER See No. 28
FAREW, MILDAY, EARL OF WESTMORLAND See No. 252
FANSHAWE, REGINALD See No. 253
FARINGTON, JOSEPH F. See No. 189
FAUSSET, H. I'ANSON See Nos. 28, 91
FETTIPLACE, THOMAS See No. 252
FIELDING, HENRY See Nos. 186, 257
FIGGIS, DARRELL See No. 253
FILMER, SIR ROBERT See No. 266
FINDLATER, JANE HELEN See No. 257
FINLAY, IDA See No. 23
FIRTH, J. B. See No. 257
FITZ-GEFFRY, CHARLES See No. 252
FITZGERALD, EDWARD See No. 164
FITZMAURICE, GEORGE See No. 192
FLAMSTEED, JOHN See No. 189
FLATMAN, THOMAS See No. 252
FLAVELL, JOHN See No. 252
FLECKER, JOHN ELROY See Nos. 253, 254
FLECKNOE, RICHARD See No. 252
FLEMING, ABRAHAM  See No. 252

FLETCHER, JOHN  See Nos. 196, 197

FLETCHER, JOSEPH  See No. 252

FLETCHER, THOMAS  See No. 252

FLETCHER, STUART  See No. 55

FLINT, F. S.  See No. 254

FORD, FORD MADOX  See Nos. 38, 159, 232, 235, 245, 254

FORD, JOHN  See Nos. 196, 197

FORESTER, CECIL SCOTT  See Nos. 184, 245

FORMAN, MAURICE BUXTON  See No. 41


This first bibliography of the works of Forster contains two hundred twenty-five entries classified according to the type of published work: Novels, Short Stories, Poems, Biographies, Essays, Work in collaboration, Stage adaptations; Unpublished plays, novels, and short stories. Books, parts of books, and periodicals published in United States and England together with translations in foreign editions (Italy, India, Germany), all published between 1905 and 1962 are listed. Individual entries are chronologically ordered by original date of publication. Reprintings are noted in first entry of individual edition.

See also Nos. 221, 232

FORSYTH, WILLIAM  See No. 257

FORTESCUE, SIR J. GEORGE  See No. 64

FOSTER, JOHN  See No. 257

FOX, GEORGE  See No. 189

FOX, RALPH  See No. 232

FOX, SAMUEL MIDDLETON  See No. 193
FRANCIS, GRANT RICHARDSON  See No. 184
FRANCIS, J. O.  See No. 193
FREDERICK, CHARLES  See No. 64
FREEMAN, H. W.  See No. 228
FREEMAN, JOHN  See No. 27
FREEMANTLE, ELIZABETH WYNNE  See No. 189
FRECHETTE, LOUIS  See No. 215
FRISWELL, HAIN  See No. 235
FROST, A. C.  See No. 55
FROUDE, JAMES ANTHONY  See No. 248
FROUDE, HURRELL  See No. 257

An essay discusses Fuller's employment of all the genres of his day and describes some of the earlier editions of his works in order to demonstrate subject matter with which Fuller was concerned.
See also No. 252

GAGE, GERVAIS  See JOHN LAWRENCE RENTOUL

GALE, NORMAN  See No. 253

Twenty annotated items are listed including plays by Galsworthy and critical essays about Galsworthy's dramas. Arrangement is within two divisions: I. Plays, Silver Box, Joy, Strife, Justice, Little Dream, Eldest Son, and The Pigeon, published separately in books or in collected editions in England and United States from 1905 to 1912. Each entry contains a synopsis of plot and is followed by references to reviews by three or more English or American critical sources; II. Criticism, arranged alphabetically by
critic's name and also includes certain criticism of Galsworthy's novels. See also Nos. 33, 191, 193, 196, 235, 253, 254

One hundred fifty entries of books, parts of books, and periodical articles by and about Galt are listed; all published in England and United States from 1802 through 1935. Three divisions include: Galt's periodical contributions (1802-1839), chronologically listed; American editions of Galt's works (1816-1839), chronologically listed; Biographical and critical materials (1822-1935), in dictionary arrangement including title and author's name. A brief introductory note contains special reference to "The Bibliography of John Galt" by Harry Lumsden in Records of the Glasgow Bibliographical Society, 1931, useful for tracing English editions of Galt's work. Name of publisher not always included in publication details of books. See also No. 197

GARDNER, WILLIAM HENRY See No. 28
GARNETT, CONSTANCE See No. 235
GARNETT, EDWARD See Nos. 193, 235
GARNETT, RICHARD See Nos. 193, 253
GARRICK, DAVID See No. 183
GASKELL, ELIZABETH See No. 222
GAWSWORTH, JOHN See TERENCE IAN FYTTON ARMSTRONG
GELDER, G. STUART See No. 38
GEORGE, WALTER See No. 232
GERHARDT, WILLIAM See No. 38
GIBSON, WILFRED WILSON See Nos. 191, 193, 253
GILBERT, WILLIAM S. See No. 248
GILKES, MARTIN See Nos. 28, 55
GIMBLETT, CHARLES See No. 38
GISSING, ALGERNON  See Nos. 41, 235
GISSING, ELLEN  See Nos. 41, 235
GISSING, GEORGE  See No. 235
GLANVILL, JOSEPH  See No. 266
GODLEY, EVELINE  See No. 184
GODWIN, FRANCIS  See No. 266
GOFFE, THOMAS  See No. 196
GOGARTY, OLIVER ST. JOHN  See No. 244
GOLDRING, MAUDE  See No. 253
GOLDSMITH, OLIVER  See No. 186
GOODMAN, RICHARD  See No. 38
GORE-BOOTH, EVA  See No. 253
GOSSE, EDMUND  See Nos. 27, 55, 235, 253, 257
GOSSE, HELEN  See No. 48
GOTT, SAMUEL  See No. 266
GOULD, GERALD  See Nos. 29, 43, 55, 253
GOULD, SABINE BARING  See No. 215
GOULDSBURY, CULLEN  See No. 253
GRAHAM, W. B.  See No. 41
GRANT, JAMES L.  See No. 38
GRANTHAM, EVELYN  See No. 41
GRAVE, JOHN  See No. 252
GRAVES, ALFRED PERCEVAL  See No. 253
GRAVES, CHARLES LARCOM  See No. 253
GRAVES, ROBERT  See Nos. 28, 55, 221, 227


See also Nos. 186, 222

GREEN, H. M. See No. 48


One hundred sixty selected entries from Greene's writings published in United States or England between 1920 and June 1956 are compiled in this bibliography. Novels, "Entertainments," Short Stories, Plays, Children's Books, Non-Fiction Books, Essays, and Articles are included. Excluded are paper-back editions, screen plays, film and literary reviews, and miscellaneous items published in periodicals and newspapers. Entries are listed alphabetically, then a chronological list of publication history follows. Where British and American publications of the same book bear the same date and title, the British edition appears first or as the main entry.

GREG, W. RATHBONE See No. 257

GREGORY, LADY AUGUSTA See Nos. 191, 192, 193

GRETTON, MARY STURGE See No. 41

GREVILLE, FULKE See No. 197

GREVILLE, HENRY See No. 189

GREY, PAMELA WYNDHAM See No. 12

GRIERSON, SIR H. J. C. See Nos. 28, 41

GRIGSON, GEOFFREY See Nos. 28, 55
GRIMSDITCH, H. B. See No. 28
GRISEWOOD, HARMON See No. 28
GURNEY, DOROTHY FRANCES See No. 253
GWYNN, STEPHEN See Nos. 27, 41, 253, 257
HABINGTON, WILLIAM See No. 252
HADFIELD, JOSEPH See No. 189
HAGTHORPE, JOHN See No. 252
HALDANE, ELIZABETH See No. 41
HALDANE, RICHARD BURTON See No. 41
HALE, SIR MATTHEW See No. 252
HALL, JOHN See No. 252
HALL, JOSEPH See No. 266
HALLEY, EDMOND See No. 189
HAMILTON, COSMO See Nos. 191, 193
HAMMOND, WILLIAM See No. 252
HANCHANT, W. L. See No. 38
HANKIN, ST. JOHN EMILE CLAVERING See No. 193
HANNIGAN, D. F. See No. 257
HANSON, W. G. See No. 28
HARDY, FLORENCE See Nos. 41, 235

25* HARDY, THOMAS Hutchins, Margaret. "A Selected List of References on Thomas Hardy's Works," Part I, XII, No. 2 (September-December, 1923), 25; Part II, XII, No. 3 (January-April, 1924), 51-55.
A supplementary annotated list of two hundred thirty-nine critical books and periodical essays published in United States, England, and France from 1822 to 1922. Divisions: Bibliographies and diction-
ary; General Criticism; Charges of Plagiarism; Hardy's Country; Hardy's Philosophy; Criticism of novels (general); Short Stories; Poetry (general). Contents of each book are briefly annotated.
See also Nos. 41, 193, 196, 197, 215, 222, 253, 254

HARRIS, FRANK See Nos. 48, 135, 235
HARRIS, JAMES, FIRST EARL OF MALMESBURY See No. 189
HART, JOHN See No. 189
HARTLIB, SAMUEL See No. 266
HARVEY, CHRISTOPHER See No. 252
HAUGH, IRENE See No. 28
HAUSERMAN, HANS WALTER See No. 41
HAWKINS, HENRY See No. 252
HAWKSHAW, BENJAMIN See No. 252
HAYES, JOHN J. See No. 28
HAZLITT, WILLIAM See No. 196, 257
HEADLAM, WALTER See No. 253
HEARNE, THOMAS See No. 189
HEDGES, SIR WILLIAM See No. 189
HEMANS, FELICIA See No. 197
HEMMINGS, F. W. J. See No. 235
HENDERSON, PHILIP See Nos. 28, 55, 232
HENLEY, WILLIAM ERNEST See Nos. 235, 253, 254, 257
HENSLOWE, LEONARD See No. 191

An analytical bibliography compiled to demonstrate the scope, factual basis, and educational value of Henty's stories for boys. A brief biographical sketch is followed by five divisions: British History and Life (20 titles); Diverse History (21 titles), American History (11 titles); Novels and Short Stories. Within the divisions, titles are listed chronologically according to the historical period relating to the story's subject. No details of publication are given. See also No. 215

HERBERT, GEORGE See No. 252

HERRICK, ROBERT See No. 252

HEWETT-THAYER, B. W. See No. 41


Two hundred thirty annotated entries are compiled of works by and about Hewlett published in England, United States, France, and Germany from 1890 through 1932 in books, parts of books, periodicals, and theses (unpublished). Four divisions: Works by Hewlett - 62 listed chronologically; Translations - 3 French, 3 German; Book Reviews and Prefaces by Hewlett - 20 listed chronologically; Works on Hewlett - 132 listed alphabetically by author's name. Annotations describe scope of individual item. See also No. 27, 191, 253

HEYWOOD, TERENCE See No. 28

HEYWOOD, THOMAS See No. 197, 252

HIGGINSON, NESTA See No. 253

HILL, AARON See No. 196

HILSTON, JOHN See No. 253

HILTON, JAMES See No. 29

HINKSON, KATHARINE TYNAN See No. 253

HOARE, DOROTHY M. See No. 33, 232, 266
HOBIG, MARGARET, LADY DAIRINS See No. 189
HODGESON, JOHN See No. 252
HODGSON, RALPH See No. 254
HOLLAND, LADY ELIZABETH See No. 189
HOLLIS, CHRISTOPHER See Nos. 41, 44
HOME, JOHN See Nos. 196, 197
HONE, J. M. See No. 28
HOOD, ARTHUR See No. 41
Hooke, Robert See No. 189
HOPE, F. See No. 28
HOPE, LAURENCE See VIOLET NICOLSON


Five hundred twenty-seven items consisting of critical books, parts of books, newspaper and periodical articles, and masters and doctoral theses published in United States, England, and Europe (eighteen critics) from 1909 to 1949 are listed in this checklist which supplements Norman Weyand's Immortal Diamond (New York: Sheed and Ward, 1949). A descriptive list of twelve items of Hopkins' publications are appended. Items of criticism are alphabetically arranged according to critic's name and appear under the year of publication. Over one hundred unsigned articles are included; however, complete details of publication appear elsewhere.

HOPKINSON, TOM See No. 45
HORNE, JOHN See No. 252
HORNE, RICHARD HENRY See No. 197
HORNE, ROBERT I. See No. 48
HOUGHTON, STANLEY  See No. 193

HOUSE, HUMPHREY  See No. 38


Seventy-three annotated items (poems, short stories, and dramas) are listed, written by forty-one American and seventeen English authors between 1898 and 1946 and published in books, parts of books, journals, and magazines. All contain quotations from the works of Housman. Alphabetically arranged according to author's name, each entry contains a description of the Housman reference (title, quotations, or parody).


Two hundred seventy-five anthologies of poetry published in England and United States between 1890 and 1953 which contain selections of Housman's poetry are listed chronologically and arranged in alphabetical order by title under the year of publication.


A revised and up-to-date annotated list of the published personal letters of Housman is compiled as a supplement to White's bibliography on Housman published in Mark Twain Quarterly, V, Spring, 1943. Thirty-three items published in books and periodicals in United States and England between 1928 and 1955 are alphabetically listed by author's or editor's name. Annotations note reprints and describe number of letters, dates written, name of correspondent, and topics discussed.
See also Nos. 29, 30, 32, 33, 253, 254


A brief essay describes the misprints and corrections in edition of A Shropshire Lad from 1898 to 1956.
See also Nos. 29, 30, 31, 33, 254
A supplementary essay (See No. 32) cites additional errors in the 1956 editions of Housman's Collected Poems. See also Nos. 29, 30, 31, 254

HOUSMAN, CLEMENCE See No. 215
HOUSMAN, LAURENCE See Nos. 41, 191, 192, 193, 245
HOWARD, HENRY NEWMAN See No. 253
HOWARD, ROBERT See No. 196
HOWARTH, R. G. See No. 55
HOWE, MARK ANTHONY DE WOLFE See Nos. 69, 111, 164, 253, 257

HOWELL, JAMES See No. 252
HUDSON, WILLIAM HENRY See No. 257
HUGHES, EMILY See Nos. 28, 257
HUME, DAVID See No. 196
HUME, MARTIN ANDREW See No. 134, 232
HUNT, LEIGH See No. 257
HURST, F. W. See No. 41
HUTCHINSON, HORATIO GORDON See No. 41
HUXLEY, ALDOUS See Nos. 12, 38, 235, 244, 245
HYDE, D. See No. 192
HYDE, LAURENCE, EARL OF ROCHESTER See No. 139
IMBERT-TERRY, SIR HENRY See No. 75
INGRAM, JOHN H. See No. 215
IRVINE, LYN See No. 48
**English Authors - J**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JACK, ADOLPHUS ALFRED</td>
<td>See Nos. 193, 257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JACKSON, HOLBROOK</td>
<td>See No. 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JACOBS, WILLIAM WYMARK</td>
<td>See No. 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JACOX, FRANCIS</td>
<td>See No. 257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAMES, HENRY</td>
<td>See Nos. 41, 111, 112, 115, 232, 235, 257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAMES, STANLEY B.</td>
<td>See No. 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEAFFRESON, JOHN CORDY</td>
<td>See Nos. 232, 257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEROME, JEROME K.</td>
<td>See Nos. 193, 257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JERROLD, WALTER COPELAND</td>
<td>See No. 184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHN, ALUN I.</td>
<td>See No. 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHNSON, E. Bauline</td>
<td>See No. 253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHNSON, LIONEL PIGOT</td>
<td>See Nos. 41, 257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHNSON, SAMUEL</td>
<td>See No. 197</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JONES, HENRY ARTHUR**


Fifty-three annotated items comprise this reading list of plays by and criticism by and about Jones published in England and/or United States between 1881 and 1910. Three divisions: I. Plays (31 items), arranged alphabetically by title. Each entry contains a synopsis of plot and is followed by references to reviews by one or more American or English critical source; II. Essays (7 by Jones); III. Dramatic Criticism about Jones (9 items). Price of individual plays published as books given. See also Nos. 193, 197

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JONES, W. S. H.</td>
<td>See No. 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHNSON, BEN</td>
<td>See Nos. 196, 197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOPLING, LOUISE</td>
<td>See No. 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JORDAN, THOMAS</td>
<td>See No. 252</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JOSSELYN, JOHN  See No. 183

JOYCE, JAMES  See No. 221


Thirteen numbered items appear in an annotated list of additional editions of Letters of Junius supplementing Cordasco's A Junius Bibliography (New York: Burt Franklin, 1949). Arrangement is chronologically ordered by date of publication, 1791-1883. Annotations describe volumes and their contents. See also No. 36


Twenty-four numbered items are compiled in a supplementary list to the Junius Bibliography (See No. 31). Divisions are: Bibliographical Studies (5 items), 1949-1957; Unrecorded Editions of Letters (7), 1846-1857; Critical and Miscellaneous Notes (12) published in books and periodicals in England and United States, 1949-1955. Arrangement is chronological. References to numbers within titles or in descriptive annotations are to the numbered items in Cordasco's A Junius Bibliography (New York: Burt Franklin, 1949).

KEACH, BENJAMIN  See No. 252


Three hundred fifty-six numbered items are compiled in this bibliography to provide a classified list of writings in periodicals over the fifteen year period following the publication of J. R. MacGillivray's John Keats: A Bibliography and Reference Guide, 1816-1946 (Toronto, 1949). Also, it serves to supply data between the appearance of MacGillivray's work and the annual bibliographies in Keats-Shelley Journal (begun in 1951), and to add titles to listings otherwise almost complete. Arrangement is alphabetical according to critic's name within four classifications: General Criticism and Articles on more than one poem;
Articles on individual poems (alphabetically arranged by title of poem); Influences on the Poetry of Keats; Keats' Influence on Others. Items (not translated) from French, German, and Italian journals are presented together with those from English and American. Two hundred articles in Japanese are omitted. See also Nos. 186, 196, 197.

KELLY, HUGH See No. 28
KELLY, JAMES FITZMAURICE See No. 257
KENDALL, GUY See No. 253
KENDIM, BEN See No. 253
KENMARE, D. See No. 28
KENNEDY, CHARLES R. See No. 193
KENT, MURIEL See No. 28
KER, PATRICK See No. 252
KERNAHAN, COULSON See No. 41
KERRY, HENRY WILLIAM FITZMAURICE, EARL See No. 184
KETTLE, ARNOLD See No. 232
KILLIGREW, THOMAS See No. 196
KILSEY, HENRY See No. 188
KILVERT, ROBERT FRANCIS See No. 189
KINDER, MARTIN See No. 253
KING, HENRY See No. 252
KIPLING, RUDYARD See Nos. 193, 215, 228, 253, 254, 257
KNIGHT, CHARLES See No. 235
KNOLBLAUCH, EDWARD See No. 193
KNOWLES, JAMES SHERIDAN See No. 197
KNOX, E. V. See No. 29
KOSZUL, A. See No. 41
KYD, THOMAS See Nos. 196, 197
LAFFAN, ROBERT STUART DE COURCY See No. 257
LAING, ALLAN M. See No. 29
LAMB, CHARLES See Nos. 136, 193
LANG, ANDREW See Nos. 215, 228, 235, 253, 257
LANGBRIDGE, FREDERICK See No. 253
LANGDON-DAVIES, B. N. See No. 257
LANYER, MRS. AMELIA See No. 252
LANYON, HELEN See No. 253
LAW, R. E. See No. 41
LAWLESS, EMILY See No. 253
LAWLOR, PAT See No. 41
LAWRENCE, ADA See No. 38


Over six hundred items are compiled in this chronological checklist supplementing Edward D. Mac Donald's The Writings of D. H. Lawrence, 1925-1930: A Bibliographical Supplement (Philadelphia: Centaur Book Shop, 1931). Concentrating on only secondary sources, only a few reprints, reissues, new editions, and former titles by Lawrence are listed. Cited are references to longer commentaries by seventy-six American, fifty English, and fifty-two European critics (not translated) published in books, parts of books, newspapers, and periodicals in those countries. Within chronological divisions, critics' names are listed alphabetically. References to book reviews
appear under the title of the book independent of the year of the review. See also Nos. 186, 193, 245, 254, 254

LAWRENCE, FRIEDA  See No. 38

LAWRENCE, ROSS  See No. 257

LAYARD, GEORGE SOAMES  See No. 111

LAYTON, FRANK G.  See No. 193


One hundred seventy-six entries are listed in this supplementary checklist of the works of Leacock published in books, parts of books in United States and England between 1900 and 1956. Whole volumes, articles and poems in periodicals, pamphlets and collections, miscellaneous writings, articles syndicated, and translations are listed alphabetically by title within those classifications. A brief introduction lists previous Leacock bibliographies.

LEAHY, MAURICE  See No. 28

LEANNEY, A. R. C.  See No. 38

LEAVIS, FRANK R.  See Nos. 28, 38, 208, 221, 232

LEAVIS, QUEENIE D.  See No. 232

LEDWIDGE, FRANCIS  See No. 254

LEE, ELIZABETH  See Nos. 64, 111, 257

LEE, FREDERICK GEORGE  See No. 215

LEE, NATHANIEL  See Nos. 196, 197

LEE, SIR SIDNEY  See No. 134

LEE, VERNON  See VIOLET PAGET

LEFEHRVE, DENYS  See Nos. 253

LE GALLIENNE, RICHARD  See Nos. 27, 41, 76, 193, 253, 254, 257
LEICESTER, ROBERT  See No. 38
LEIGHTON, SIR ALEXANDER  See No. 215
LEIGHTON, SIR WILLIAM  See No. 252
LEON, DERRICK  See No. 235
LESLIE, SHANE  See Nos. 184, 253
LETTS, WINIFRED M.  See No. 253
LEVER, CHRISTOPHER  See No. 252
LEWIS, G. H.  See No. 257
LEWIS, LADY THERESA  See No. 189
LEWIS, WYNDHAM  See Nos. 55, 184
LILLO, GEORGE  See No. 196
LINDSAY, JACK  See No. 55
LINFORTH, JAMES  See No. 133
LINTON, E. LYNN  See No. 235
LITTLE, ARTHUR  See No. 28
LOOKE, JOHN  See No. 189
LOCKER-LAMPSON, FREDERICK  See No. 64
LOE, WILLIAM  See No. 252
LOMAS, JOHN  See No. 235
LONGRIDGE, C. C.  See No. 257
LORIMER, EMILIA STUART  See No. 253
LOTH, DAVID GOLDSMITH  See No. 184
LOVELACE, RICHARD  See No. 186
LOVER, SAMUEL  See No. 215
LOVING, PIERRE  See No. 191
LUBBOCK, PERCY  See No. 235
LUCAS, EDWARD VERRALL  See Nos. 29, 41, 111, 228
LUCAS, WILLIAM  See No. 189
LUELYN, MARTIN  See No. 252
LUTTRELL, NARCISSUS  See No. 189
LYND, ROBERT  See No. 41
LYTTELTON, EDITH  See No. 193
LYTTON, EDWARD BULWER  See Nos. 185, 186, 215, 248, 257
MACAULAY, THOMAS BABINGTON  See No. 189
MAC CARTHY, DESMOND  See Nos. 38, 41
MAC GILL, PATRICK  See No. 253
MACHYN, HENRY  See No. 189
MACKAIL, JOHN WILLIAM  See Nos. 12, 235
MACKENZIE, COMPTON  See Nos. 41, 235
MAC KENZIE, WILLIAM ANDREW  See No. 253
MAC NEIGE, LOUIS  See Nos. 28, 55
MACREADY, WILLIAM CHARLES  See No. 189
MAC SWINEY, TERENCE J.  See No. 193
MADGE, CHARLES  See No. 28
MAHON, REGINALD HENRY  See No. 184
MAIR, JOHN  See No. 91
MALLETT, CHARLES  See No. 235
MALLOCH, GEORGE RESTON  See No. 193
MANN, FRANCIS O.  See No. 12
MANNING, EDWARD  See No. 252
MANSSELL, H. LONGUEVILLE  See No. 257
MANSFIELD, KATHERINE  See Nos. 232, 235
MANTELL, GIDEON ALGERNON  See No. 189
MAQUARIE, ARTHUR  See No. 193
MARKHAM, GERVASE  See No. 252
MARLOWE, CHRISTOPHER  See Nos. 196, 197
MARRIOTT, SIR JOHN  See No. 64
MARRYAT, FREDERICK  See Nos. 183, 189, 215, 257
MARSTON, JOHN  See Nos. 196, 197
MARTINEAU, ALICE VAUGHAN WILLIAMS  See No. 184
MARTYN, EDWARD  See Nos. 192, 193


One hundred thirty-three entries are compiled in a checklist of verse, prose, and miscellaneous works published in books, parts of books, newspapers, and periodicals in England and United States from 1902 to 1914. Works by Masefield are listed alphabetically by title. Each entry is followed by references to reviews and criticism appearing in newspapers and periodicals. General critical and biographical entries are listed alphabetically by critic's name. See also Nos. 12, 48, 196, 253, 254

MASON, ALFRED WARD WOODLEY  See Nos. 111, 193
MASSINGER, PHILIP  See Nos. 196, 197
MASSINGHAM, H. W.  See Nos. 41, 235
MASSON, DAVID  See Nos. 232, 257

Four hundred twelve items are compiled in this supplementary checklist to M. Buxton Forman's two volumes, A Bibliography of the Writings of George Meredith, 1922 and Meredithiana, 1924. Books, parts of books, newspaper and periodical articles published in United States, England, and Europe (26 critics) between 1920 and 1953 are listed alphabetically by critic's name. Unpublished masters' and doctoral theses are also included and listed alphabetically according to candidate's name.
See also Nos. 193, 215, 253, 257

MEREDITH, OWEN See EDWARD BULWER LYTTON

MEREDITH, W. M. See No. 41
MERRILD, KNUD  See No. 38
MERSEY, CHARLES CLIVE  See No. 134
MEYERSTEIN, E. H. W.  See No. 29
MEYNELL, ALICE THOMPSON  See Nos. 41, 253, 254
MEYNELL, VIOLA  See No. 41
MIDDLETON, RICHARD  See No. 253
MIDDLETON, THOMAS  See No. 196, 197
MILL, JOHN STUART  See No. 248
MILLER, C. C. HOYER  See No. 111
MILNE, A. A.  See Nos. 191, 192
MILNE, JAMES  See No. 41
MILTON, JOHN  See Nos. 196, 197, 226, 252
MITCHELL, SUSAN L.  See No. 253
MOBERLY, GEORGE  See No. 257
MOIR, GEORGE  See No. 257
MONKHOUSE, ALLAN  See Nos. 191, 193
MONRO, HAROLD  See Nos. 27, 55

MONTAGUE, C. E. Stapleton, Margaret. "A Bibliography of Writings by and about C. E. Montague," XVI, No. 7 (September-December, 1938), 135-136; Part II, XVI, No. 8 (January-April, 1939), 157-58.

A partially annotated bibliography of one hundred fifty entries devoted to writings by and about Charles E. Montague published in England and United States between 1910 and 1934. Three main divisions are: Montague's Books (listed alphabetically by title). References to each edition are followed by very brief annotations describing contents; Miscellaneous writings by Montague published as part of books and in periodicals (listed alphabetically by title); Writings about Montague a. general critical and biographical items.
are listed alphabetically according to name of writer or periodical in which unsigned article appeared, b. Criticisms of Individual Works (listed alphabetically by title of work with individual entries followed by those reviews not included in Book Review Digest.) See also No. 232

MOORE, DON SEBASTIAN See No. 28
MOORE, EDWARD See No. 196
MOORE, FRANK FRANKFORT See No. 193
MOORE, GEORGE See Nos. 193, 235, 257
MOORE, JOHN See No. 64
MOORE, OLIVE See No. 38
MOORE, THOMAS See No. 189
MOORE, THOMAS STURGE See Nos. 28, 41, 253
MORE, HANNAH See No. 197
MORE, HENRY See No. 252
MORE, SIR THOMAS See No. 266
MORFILL, WILLIAM RICHARD See No. 235
MORGAN, CHARLES See Nos. 29, 111
MORRIS, CLAVER See No. 189
MORRIS, O. See No. 136
MORRIS, WILLIAM See No. 255
MORTON, J. B. See No. 184
MOSS, ERNEST See No. 28
MUELLER, WILLIAM R. See No. 41
MUIR, EDIN See Nos. 28, 55, 207, 208, 210, 221, 232, 244
MUIR, PERCY H.  See Nos. 27, 228
MULDOON, JOHN      See No. 193
MULDOON, JOSEPH M.  See No. 193
MUMBY, FRANK A.     See Nos. 41, 235
MUNBY, A. N. L.     See No. 228
MURFORD, NICHOLAS   See No. 252
MURPHY, ARTHUR      See No. 197
MURRAY, GILBERT     See No. 193
MURRAY, HUGH        See No. 257
MURRAY, JAMES A. H.  See No. 235
MURRAY, T. C.       See No. 193
MURRY, JOHN MIDDLETON See Nos. 12, 23, 38, 76, 120, 235
MC BRIEN, PETER     See No. 28
MC CULLOUGH, BRUCE WALKER See No. 41
MC CORMICK, VIRGINIA TAYLOR See No. 41
MC CRAE, JOHN       See No. 254
MC GIFFERT, GERTRUDE HUNTINGTON See No. 253
MC LEOD, FIONA      See WILLIAM SHARP
MC NULTY, J. H.     See No. 41
NELSON, VISCOUNT HORATIO See No. 189
NETHERCOTE, H. O.   See No. 64
NEWBOLT, HENRY JOHN See No. 253
NEWBY, PERCY        See No. 232
NEWMAN, CARDINAL HENRY See No. 248
NEWTON, BENJAMIN    See No. 189
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NICHOLS, ROBERT</td>
<td>See No. 254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NICHOLSON, HAROLD</td>
<td>See No. 221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NICHOLSON, MRS. HAROLD</td>
<td>See VICTORIA SACKVILLE-WEST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NICOLL, ALLARDYCE</td>
<td>See No. 221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NICOLL, JOHN</td>
<td>See No. 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NICOLSON, VIOLET</td>
<td>See No. 253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOBLE, JAMES ASHCROFT</td>
<td>See No. 257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORRIS, JOHN</td>
<td>See No. 252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORREYS, CONNELL</td>
<td>See CONAL O'CONNELL O'RIODAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOWELL-SMITH, SIMON</td>
<td>See No. 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOYES, ALFRED</td>
<td>See Nos. 12, 41, 144, 192, 193, 253, 254, 221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUGENT, LADY MARIA SKINNER</td>
<td>See No. 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'BRIEN, FITZ-JAMES</td>
<td>See No. 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'BRIEN, SEAMUS</td>
<td>See No. 191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'CASEY, SEAN</td>
<td>See Nos. 196, 197, 244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'CONNOR, MRS. T. P.</td>
<td>See No 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'CONNOR, WILLIAM DOUGLAS</td>
<td>See No. 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'DONNELL, M. J.</td>
<td>See No. 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'FAOLAIN, SEAN</td>
<td>See No. 245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'FLAHERTY, LIAM</td>
<td>See Nos. 244, 245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OGDEN, ROLLO</td>
<td>See Nos. 76, 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLIPHANT, JAMES</td>
<td>See No. 257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLIPHANT, MARGARET</td>
<td>See No. 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLSON, TED</td>
<td>See No. 29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

One hundred ninety-nine entries comprise this first bibliography compiled on the writings of George Orwell published in books, parts of books, periodicals, and newspapers in England and United States between 1930 and 1952. Orwell's novels, autobiographical and sociological books, collected essays, reviews and essays in periodicals and books are listed chronologically within those classifications. After first edition or printing of work, subsequent editions or printings follow. See also Nos. 44, 45.

George Orwell, Zeke, Zoltan G. and William White. "Orwelliana," XXIII, No. 6 (September-December, 1961), 140-144; Part II, XXIII, No. 7 (January-April, 1962), 166-168.

Four hundred twenty-two entries are listed in this first critical bibliography compiled about the writings of George Orwell. (See No. 43 for works by Orwell.) Books, parts of books, periodical articles, and book reviews (224 on twenty-one books by and about Orwell) published in United States and England between 1933 and 1961 are listed alphabetically by critic's name or periodical of publication. Newspaper obituary notices are also included. An addenda of thirty-two essays and reviews by Orwell is appended together with a listing of six radio, movie, and television productions of Orwell's works as a supplement to No. 43. See also Nos. 43, 45.

Over seven hundred entries appear in this supplementary bibliography on and about the works of George Orwell to 1963. Basic arrangement continues that established in the prior bibliographies (See Nos. 43 and 44). Critical articles from Poland, Yugoslavia, and U.S.S.R. are included with translations indicated when available. American and English Communist press are cited as well as the regular American and British publication sources. Unpublished masters and doctoral theses are listed.
See also Nos. 43, 44

OSBORNE, E. A. See No. 235
O'BULLIVAN, SEUMAS See Nos. 253, 254
OSWALD, BRIAN See DONN BYRNE
OTWAY, THOMAS See Nos. 196, 197
OUIDA See ELIZABETH LEE
OWEN, JOHN See No. 252
PACEY, DESMOND See No. 235
PAGE, FREDERICK See No. 28
PAGET, VIOLET See Nos. 141, 193, 235, 257
PAIN, PHILIP See No. 250
PALMER, HERBERT See Nos. 23, 55
PARKER, SIR GILBERT See No. 257
PARKER, LOUIS NAPOLEON See No. 193
PARKER, W. M. See No. 41
PARKES, H. B. See No. 33
PARKHURST, GENEVIEVE See No. 184
PARRY, SIR EDWARD ABBOTT See No. 184
PARSONS, GEOFFREY See No. 91
PARTRIDGE, ERIC See No. 223
PAYN, JAMES  See No. 257


Four hundred fifteen numbered entries are chronologically listed and classified as works by Peacock (122 items) and works about Peacock (293). References to books, parts of books, and periodical articles written by and about this nineteenth century poet, satirist, and comic novelist, published in England and United States between 1800 and 1963 are preceded by a biographical-critical essay. Subsequent editions and reprints follow first entry. See also No. 136

PEARSE, P.  See No. 192

PEPYS, SAMUEL  See No. 189

PERRICK, EVE  See No. 124

PETERS, W. A. M.  See No. 28

PETRE, M. C.  See No. 38

PETTER, GUY B.  See No. 41

PEYTON, THOMAS  See No. 252

PHELPS, GILBERT  See No. 235

PHILIPOTT, THOMAS  See No. 252

PHILIPS, MRS. KATHERINE  See No. 252

PHILLIPS, STEPHEN  See Nos. 193, 198, 253, 254

PHILLIPSON, DON WRILSTAN  See No. 23

PHILLPOTS, EDEN  See Nos. 191, 193

PINERO, ARTHUR WING  Walter, Frank K. "Reading List on Arthur Wing Pinero," VI, No. 10 (January, 1912), 298-300.

Fifty-one annotated items comprise this reading
list of plays and criticism by Pinero and criticism about Pinero published in England and/or United States between 1880 and 1910. Three divisions: I. Plays (29), arranged alphabetically by title. Each entry contains a synopsis of plot and is followed by references to reviews by one or more American and English critical source; II. Essay (1 by Pinero); III. Dramatic Criticism About Pinero (20 items). Price of individual plays published as books given.
See also Nos. 192, 193, 222

PIOZZI, HESTER LYNCH THRALE See No. 189

PLOCKHOY, PETER C. See No. 266

PLOMER, WILLIAM See No. 28

POLLARD, ALFRED E. See No. 186

POLLOCK, SIR JOHN See No. 41

PONSONBY, SIR FREDERICK See No. 184

POOLE, ERNEST See No. 245

POPE, ALEXANDER See Nos. 186, 196

POPE, T. MICHAEL See No. 41

PORTER, ALAN See No. 28

POWELL, DILYS See Nos. 38, 55

POWYS, CAROLINE See No. 189

POWYS, LLEWELYN See No. 244

PRESLAND, JOHN See No. 193

PRESTON, WILLIAM C. See No. 235

PRIESTLEY, JOHN BOYNTON See Nos. 27, 41, 110, 232

PRITCHETT, VICTOR S. See Nos. 38, 41, 48, 91, 232

PRUJEAN, THOMAS See No. 252

PRYCE-JONES, ALLAN See Nos. 28, 64
Pryme, Abraham de la See No. 189
Prynne, William See No. 252
Purcell, J. M. See No. 28
Pure, Simon See No. 55
Quarles, Francis See No. 252
Quarles, John See No. 252
Quennell, Peter See No. 33, 91
Quiller-Couch, Arthur Thomas See Nos. 12, 41, 215, 235, 257
Raleigh, Walter See No. 232
Ralston, William Shedden See No. 235
Ramsay, A. A. W. See No. 41
Randall, Wilfred L. See No. 55
Randolph, Thomas See No. 252
Rawdon-Hastings, Francis See No. 189
Rawlet, John See No. 252
Raymond, E. T. See No. 41
Read, Herbert See Nos. 28, 221
Reed, Henry See Nos. 49, 232
Rees, Goronwy See No. 91
Rees, Richard See No. 44
Reichmann, Peter See No. 207
Reid, Forrest See No. 111
Rentoul, John Lawrence See No. 253
Reynolds, Horace See No. 244
RHYS, ERNEST  
See No. 254

RICHARDS, I. A.  
See Nos. 23, 196

RICHARDS, NATHANAEL  
See No. 252

RICHARDSON, HENRY HANDEL  
Haynes, Maria S.  "Henry Handel Richardson (Mrs. John G. Robertson)," XXI, No. 6 (January-April, 1955), 130-135.

The first bibliography compiled on and about the works of Richardson published in books, parts of books, and newspaper and magazine articles between 1896 and 1956 are represented by two hundred chronologically listed items. References to novels and short stories by Richardson include publication history. Each item is followed by references to pertinent reviews and criticism. Critical references to her work by American and English critics contain summaries of contents. Eighteen published and unpublished Richardson manuscripts in National Library, Canberra, Australia, are described.

RICHMOND, GRACE S.  
See No. 228

RICHMOND, W. KENNETH  
See No. 28

RIDING, LAURA  
See No. 28, 55, 221

RIDLEY, EDWIN  
See No. 257

RIESCHKE, EGMONT  
See No. 191

RING, ANNE  
See No. 184

RITCHIE, HESTER THACKERAY  
See No. 111

RIVERS, JOHN ABBOT  
See No. 252

ROBB, T. D.  
See No. 257

ROBERTS, CHARLES GEORGE DOUGLAS  
See No. 254

ROBERTS, JOHN H.  
See No. 38

ROBERTS, MORLEY  
See Nos. 41, 191, 193, 257

ROBERTS, R. ELLIS  
See No. 41
ROBERTSON, MRS. JOHN G. See HENRY HANDEL RICHARDSON
ROBERTSON, LEO C. See No. 41
ROBERTSON, WILLIAM See No. 257
ROBINS, GERTRUDE See No. 191
ROBINSON, HENRY CRABB See No. 189
ROBINSON, S. LENNOX See No. 193
ROSSE, ALEXANDER See No. 252
ROWE, MRS. ELIZABETH SINGER See No. 252
ROWE, NICHOLAS See Nos. 196, 197
ROWLAND, P. F. See No. 257
ROWLANDS, RICHARD See No. 252
ROWLANDS, SAMUEL See No. 252
ROWLEY, WILLIAM See No. 196
RUD, EDWARD See No. 189
RUSKIN, JOHN See Nos. 78, 235, 248, 257

   A brief biographical sketch precedes two hundred numbered items on and about Russell published in books, parts of books, and periodicals in England and United States between 1900 and 1929. Within three divisions, Books by Russell, Brief Articles by Russell, and About Russell, the items are listed alphabetically by title. See also No. 245

RUSSELL, GEORGE WILLIAM See Nos. 253, 254
RUSSELL, MATTHEW, S. J. See No. 28
RUSSELL, PERCY See No. 257
SACKVILLE-WEST, VICTORIA Boococcer, Florence. "A Selected List of Writings By and About V. Sackville-West: Victoria Mary Sackville-West, 1892- (Hon. Mrs. Harold George Nicolson)," Part I, XVI, No. 3 (January-April, 1938), 93-94; Part II, XVI, No. 6 (May-August, 1938), 113-115.

An initial, annotated bibliography of seventy-nine entries of books, parts of books, periodical and newspaper articles by and about Sackville-West published in England and United States between 1918 and 1937. A critical essay is followed by entries in alphabetical arrangement according to title within two main divisions By: Novels, stories, poetry, books, parts of books and periodical articles; About: Books, periodical and newspaper articles. A chronological list of twenty-seven books by Sackville-West concludes this bibliography. Annotations describe the contents of the individual entry.

SADLER, JOHN See No. 266
SADLEIR, MICHAEL See Nos. 41, 64, 130, 235
SAINTSBURY, GEORGE See Nos. 28, 64, 232, 235, 257
SALKELD, JOHN See No. 266
SALMON, H. L. See No. 38
SALTMARSH, JOHN See No. 252
SASSOON, SIEGFRIED See Nos. 41, 254
SAUNDERS, L. S. B. See No. 41
SAVILE, BOUCHIER WREY See No. 215
SAVORY, GUNDRED HELEN See No. 29
SAWARD, WILLIAM T. See No. 193
SAYERS, DOROTHY L. Sandoe, James. "Contribution Toward

One hundred twenty items are listed in this annotated bibliography within the classifications of novels, short stories, plays, poems, articles and letters, written by Mrs. Sayers and published in United States and England in books, parts of books, and magazines from 1916 to 1944. Periodical criticism of the detective story with Mrs. Sayers as reviewer are omitted. Annotations note reference to reissues of editions, changes in title, synopsis of plot, and history of dramatic performances.

SCHAFFNER, HALLE  See No. 48

SCHWARTZ, JACOB  See No. 38

SCHAW, JANET  See Nos. 188, 189

SCOTT, EVELYN  See No. 244

SCOTT, M. M.  See No. 28

SCOTT, SIR WALTER  See Nos. 189, 215, 222, 257

SCOTT, WILLIAM  See No. 38

SCOTT, WINIFRED  See No. 41

SCOTT-JAMES, MARIE  See No. 48

SCOTT-MAXWELL, FLORIDA  See No. 192

SELBY, T. G.  See No. 257

SENIOR, NAPAN  See No. 232

SENIOR, NASSAU WILLIAM  See No. 257

SERVICE, ROBERT WILLIAM  See No. 253


Thirty-seven items are listed in this incomplete bibliography of critical books and periodical essays published in England and America from 1839 to 1895. Divisions: General Works; Bottom; Clown in Winter's
Tales in Twelfth Night; Costard in Love's Labor Lost; Fool in King Lear; Launcelot Gobbo; Speed and Launce in Two Gentlemen of Verona; Touchstone and Trinculo. See also Nos. 53, 196, 197


An alphabetical index of Edwin A. Abbey's one hundred forty illustrations of fifty Shakespearean plays which were published in Harper's Magazine from December, 1889 through August, 1895. See also Nos. 52, 196, 197

SHAND, ALEXANDER INNES See No. 257

SHANKS, EDWARD See No. 38

SHARP, WILLIAM See No. 193, 215


Six hundred seventy-five entries comprise this selected bibliography compiled as a list of all Shawiana in print for the ten year period 1946 through 1955. One hundred fifty items alphabetically arranged by title list the editions and translations of Shaw's works, novels, plays, letters, and essays, within those classifications. Two hundred eighty-three entries arranged by author's name list criticism on Shaw's works published in books, parts of books, and periodicals. Reviews (except for a few exceptions) of productions of Shaw's plays are omitted. Unpublished masters' and doctoral theses are included. Biographical material (242 items) contain references to newspaper articles, obituaries, and portraits. See also Nos. 193, 198

SHAW-TAYLOR, DESMOND See No. 48

SHAYLOR, JOSEPH See No. 41

SHELLEY, MARY WOLLSTONECROFT See Nos. 186, 191
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Reference Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SHELLEY, PERCY</td>
<td>See Nos. 186, 196, 197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHERLEY, SIR ANTHONY</td>
<td>See No. 252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHEWRING, WALTER H.</td>
<td>See No. 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHIPTON, WILLIAM</td>
<td>See No. 252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHIRLEY, JAMES</td>
<td>See Nos. 196, 197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHORTER, CLEMENT K.</td>
<td>See No. 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHUTTLEWORTH, H. C.</td>
<td>See No. 257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SICHIL, WALTER</td>
<td>See No. 257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIGERSON, DORA</td>
<td>See No. 254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIMCOE, JOHN GRAVES</td>
<td>See No. 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SINCLAIR, SIR JOHN G. T.</td>
<td>See No. 248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SITWELL, EDITH Rosenberg</td>
<td>&quot;Edith Sitwell: A Critical Bibliography, 1915-1950,&quot; Part I, XXI, No. 2 (September-December, 1953), 40-43; Part II, XXI, No. 3 (January-April, 1954), 57-60. One hundred seventy-five references to critical books, parts of books, and periodical articles by and about Sitwell published in United States and England between 1915 and 1950 are listed in this selected bibliography. Division is in three parts: I. Critical writings by Sitwell (41 chronologically arranged items with descriptive annotations whenever title is not self-explanatory; II. Bibliography, Biography, and Criticism about Sitwell (83 items written by 18 American and 40 English critics. Books and parts of books arranged by author, if known, otherwise by title.) Anthologies with one exception are excluded; III, Book Reviews (51 books by Sitwell followed by chronologically arranged reviews under the entry of the work reviewed.) See also Nos. 28, 144, 221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SITWELL, OSBERT</td>
<td>See Nos. 38, 41, 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKINNER, JOHN</td>
<td>See No. 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLATER, SAMUEL</td>
<td>See No. 252</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

An essay containing the history of the Annual Review (1803-1809) and presenting "an accurate and complete list" for the first time of Southey's one hundred forty-four contributions to that periodical. Arrangement of items following the essay is alphabetical according to the name of author reviewed followed by an abbreviated title of the book, volume number and pagination of Annual Review. Footnotes supply references to items in Southey's scrap book of clippings and his correspondence.

See also No. 189

SOUTHRON, JAMES SPENCE See No. 244

SOUTHWORTH, JAMES G. See Nos. 28, 38

SOWERBY, GITHA See No. 193

SPARKE, EDWARD See No. 252

SPEDDING, JAMES See No. 235

SPEED, SAMUEL See No. 252

SPENCER, WALTER T. See No. 41

SPENDER, STEPHEN See No. 33, 55, 91, 208

SQUIRE, SIR JOHN See No. 41

STACKPOLE, WILLIAM H. See No. 257

STAFFORD, ANTHONY See No. 252

STANDSTILL, OBERT See No. 55

STANFORD, W. B. See No. 28

STANLEY, HIRAM MINER See No. 257
STEADEL WILLIAM THOMAS See No. 235
STEVEENS, THOMAS See No. 252
STEPHEN, SIR JAMES FITZJAMES See No. 257
STEPHEN, SIR LESLIS See No. 257
STEPHENS, JAMES See No. 254
STEPHENSON, A. A., S. J. See No. 28

A short list includes one edition each of novels, travels, essays, and poems; three editions of complete works; bibliography, biography and letters, criticism and pictorial representation. No dates of publication given.
See also Nos. 186, 215, 222, 235, 257

STOBIE, MARGARET R. See No. 28
STOKER, BRAMWELL See No. 215
STONE, JAMES See No. 41
STONIER, GEORGE W. See Nos. 28, 38
STRACHEY, GILES LYTTON See No. 184
STRACHEY, RICHARD See No. 91
STRADLING, SIR JOHN See No. 252
STRONG, ARCHIBALD T. See No. 41
STRONG, L. A. G. See No. 91
STRUTHER, JAN See No. 73
STUART-YOUNG, J. M. See No. 41
STUTFIELD, HUGH E. M. See No. 257
SULLIVAN, THOMAS RUSSELL See No. 215
SUMMERS, MONTAGUE See No. 232
SUTRO, ALFRED See Nos. 191, 192
SUTCLIFFE, MRS. ALICE See No. 252
SUTTON, ERIC See No. 55
SUTTON, GRAHAM See No. 91
SWIFT, JONATHAN See No. 189
SWINBURNE, ALGERNON See Nos. 186, 193, 196, 197, 248
SWINNERTON, FRANK See Nos. 33, 55, 235, 244
SYLVESTER, JOSHUA See No. 252
SYMONS, ARTHUR See Nos. 41, 235, 253, 257


Thirty-seven annotated items are listed by and about the writings of Synge published in English, Irish, or American books, parts of books, or periodicals between 1910 and 1912. Annotations contain brief synopses and/or critical comment for each entry. Arrangement is alphabetical according to title. Sale prices appear for individual volumes. See also Nos. 191, 193, 196, 197, 253

TALFOURD, SIR THOMAS See No. 257
TATE, NAHUM See Nos. 196, 197, 252
TAYLOR, AUGUSTIN See No. 252
TAYLOR, JEREMY See No. 252
TAYLOR, RACHEL A. See No. 48
TEMPLE, WILLIAM JOHN See No. 139
TEONGE, HENRY See No. 189
TENNYSON, ALFRED, LORD See Nos. 196, 197, 222, 248
THACKERAY, WILLIAM  See Nos. 222, 257
THOMAS, M. G. LLOYD  See No. 28
THOMAS, SIR, W. B.  See No. 41
THOMPSON, D. G.  See No. 232
THOMPSON, D'ARCY  See No. 257
THOMPSON, FRANCIS  See Nos. 27, 253, 254
THOMSON, JAMES  See No. 196
THORESBY, RALPH  See No. 189
THORNTON-COOK, ELsie  See No. 184
THURSTON, ERNEST TEMPLE  See No. 193
TIERNEY, MICHAEL  See No. 28
TIRARD, NESTOR  See No. 257

A brief note calls attention to and corrects the misprints in Tomlinson's Haunted Forest (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1951).
See also No. 244

TOMPKINS, JOYCE M. S.  See No. 232
TORRINGTON, JOHN BYNG  See No. 189
TOULMEIN, A. G.  See No. 207
TOURNEUR, CYRIL  See Nos. 196, 197
TOWNSEND, B. L.  See No. 29
TOWNSEND, HAYWARD  See No. 189
TRAILL, HENRY D.  See Nos. 232, 235, 257
TRAPP, JOSEPH  See No. 196
TREECE, HENRY  See No. 28
TRENCH, HERBERT  See No. 253

TREVELYAN, GEORGE MACAULAY  See No. 41

TREVELYAN, ROBERT CALVERLEY  See No. 193

TROLlope, ANTHONY  Irwin, Mary Leslie. "Anthony Trollope, A Bibliography," Part I, XII, No. 4 (May-August, 1924), 71-73; Part II, XII, No. 5 (September-December, 1924), 92-96; Part III, XII, No. 6 (January-April, 1925), 114-116; Part IV, XII, No. 8 (September-December, 1925), 150-154.

An alphabetical list of three hundred seventy items including first editions of books and first publication of short stories and miscellaneous writings by Trollope published in books, parts of books, and periodicals in England, France, Germany, and United States from 1847 to 1924. Each entry is followed by references (in chronological order) to the first critical reviews of the individual work written by Trollope's American, French, English, and German contemporaries and published in books, parts of books, and periodicals in those languages. Divisions: Works; Short Stories; Miscellaneous Writings; Bibliographies of First Editions; Biography and criticism (masters' theses included); Portraits, illustrations, miscellaneous facsimiles.

See also Nos. 248, 257

TUCHET-JESSON, HENRY  See No. 29

TUKE, THOMAS  See No. 252


An annotated chronological list of fifteen items published in United States and England in books, parts of books, and newspapers from 1772 to 1802. Included are Tucker's poems, Swedenborgian translations, and medical thesis. Annotations give locations of items and complete histories of publication.

TURNBULL, JOHN M.  See No. 41

TURNELL, G. M.  See No. 28

TURNER, CHARLES EDWARD  See No. 235
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>See No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TURNER, THOMAS</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURQUET-MILNES, GLADYS</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYNAN, KATHERINE</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNDERHILL, EVELYN</td>
<td>28, 253, 254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNDERHILL, G. F.</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNGER, GLADYS</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VACHEL, HORACE ANNESLEY</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAIRASSE, DENIS</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VALENTINE, ALLAN</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VALLINS, G. H.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAN DE GRIFT, NELLIE</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VANN, GERALD, O. P.</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAUGHAN, HENRY</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERNEY, F. E.</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERNEY, RICHARD GREVILLE</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VICARS, JOHN</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VILLIERS, ELIZABETH</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VINES, SHERARD</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIVANTE, LEONE</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAGNER, LAURA</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALKER, AUBRY</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALKER, R. S.</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALLER, EDMUND</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALPOLE, HORACE</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WALPOLE, HUGH  See Nos. 221, 235
WARD, A. C.  See No. 55
WARD, MRS. HUMPHREY  See Nos. 111, 257
WASHBOURNE, THOMAS  See No. 252
WATKINS, ROWLAND  See No. 252
WATSON, FREDERICK  See No. 64
WATSON, WILLIAM  See Nos. 193, 253, 254, 257


This list of one hundred fifty entries was compiled "in order to assist scholars in determining Watts-Dunton's precise literary relationship to many eminent Victorians." It was compiled from the works of memoirists, scholars, editors, and biographers who left exact or traceable reference to a considerable bulk of Watts-Dunton's writings published in England between 1873 and 1914. Two part division: I. Works in periodicals signed by Watts-Dunton or variously attributed to him; II. Works in parts of books, all signed unless noted. Authorities of attribution noted. Publishers' names omitted from details of publication. See also No. 215

WAUGH, ARTHUR  See Nos. 41, 235


Two hundred twenty-five items are chronologically listed in this bibliography on and about the writings of Waugh published in England and/or United States between 1926 and 1956. The complete canon of Waugh's work (150 items) published in books, parts of books, newspapers, and periodicals are listed within fifteen classifications (novels, short stories, etc.) The remaining seventy-five items about Waugh are listed under biographical, editorial, and critical classifications. A brief introduction discusses the bibliographical problems encountered in the study of Waugh.
WEBSTER, JOHN See Nos. 196, 197
WEDGWOOD, JULIA See Nos. 235, 257
WEEKS, KENNETH See No. 193
WEEVER, JOHN See No. 252
WELLS, HERBERT GEORGE See Nos. 215, 235
WELLS, JEREMIAH See No. 252
WESLEY, JOHN See No. 189
WEST, GEOFFREY See No. 48
WEST, REBECCA See Nos. 38, 208, 235
WESTRUP, J. A. See No. 28
WHEELER, R. E. MORTIMER See No. 29
WHEELWRIGHT, E. G. See No. 257
WHITE, GILBERT See No. 189
WHITEHEAD, WILLIAM See No. 196

WHYTE-MELVILLE, GEORGE JOHN Freeman, James C. "George John Whyte-Melville, A Bibliography," XIX, No. 10 (September-December, 1949), 265-266.
A supplement to "George John Whyte-Melville (1821-1878): Biography and Criticism" in Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature (1941), III, 511. Twenty-nine periodical articles and chapters in books written by nineteen English and five Americans, published in United States or England between 1883 and 1940, are listed alphabetically according to author's name. A brief introduction summarizes Whyte-Melville's work and discusses critical treatments. See also No. 257.

WILDE, OSCAR See Nos. 191, 193, 215, 257
WILKENS, GEORGE See No. 197
WILKIE, SIR DAVID See No. 189
WILCOCKS, MARY PATRICIA  See No. 41
WILLIAMS, CHARLES  See Nos. 28, 55
WILLIAMS, HAROLD  See No. 232
WILLIAMS, ORLO  See Nos. 41, 232
WILLIAMS, WILLIAM OF CARDIGAN  See No. 252
WILLIAMS, WILLIAM OF CORNWALL  See No. 252
WILLIAMS-ELLIS, ANNABEL  See Nos. 55, 120
WILLIAMSON, C.  See No. 28
WILLIAMS-WYNN, FRANCES  See No. 189
WILSON, H. SCHUTZ  See No. 235
WINBOLT, FREDERICK  See No. 193
WINDHAM, WILLIAM  See No. 189
WINKLER, R. O. C.  See No. 207
WINSTANLEY, GERRARD  See No. 266
WINTER, WILLIAM H.  See Nos. 136, 193
WITHER, GEORGE  See No. 252
WOLF, WILLIAM  See No. 41
WOLFE, HUMBERT  See No. 29
WOOD, ANTHONY A.  See No. 189
WOOD, JOHN HENDERSON  See No. 48
WOOD, WILLIAM, OF ECKINGTON  See No. 252
WOODFORDE, JAMES  See No. 189
WOODS, ALICE  See No. 41
WOODS, MARGARET LEWIS  See No. 193
WOOLF, VIRGINIA See Nos. 33, 41, 232, 235

WORDSORTH, DOROTHY See Nos. 189, 222

WOTTON, SIR HENRY See No. 252

WYKES, ALAN See No. 124

WYLIE, I. A. R. See No. 41

WYNNE, WARREN RICHARD COLVIN See No. 189

WYVILL, SIR CHRISTOPHER See No. 252

YARDLEY, EDWARD See No. 257


Forty-three items are compiled in this early annotated list of collected and separate works of Yeats' verse, prose, and drama published in English or American books, parts of books, or periodicals from 1895 to 1912. Annotations contain contents of separate editions (omissions of certain works always noted); bibliographies; references to reviews by one or more English or American critical source. (Alphabetical arrangement by name of critic.) See also Nos. 28, 55, 191, 192, 193, 197, 253, 254

YOUNG, EDWARD See No. 252

YOUNG, JOAN See No. 41

YOUNG, G. NELSON See No. 28

YOUNG, GEOFFREY WINTHROP See No. 253


A brief biographical sketch precedes this selected bibliography of Zangwill's books, pamphlets, and plays published in English in Great Britain and United States between 1891 and 1953. Also listed are his published writings not included in his published books, and references to his unpublished plays. Divisions are:
Books and Pamphlets; Collaborations; Parts of Books; Uncollected Published Writings; Unpublished plays. Title are listed alphabetically within each division. Subsequent editions or reprintings follow first entry of books. See also Nos. 193, 215, 253, 257

ZEITLEIN, JACOB See No. 235
III. AMERICAN AUTHORS

ABBOTT, JACOB See No. 257
ABEL, DARREL See No. 28
ABERNETHY, JULIAN W. See No. 164
ABLE, AUGUSTUS HENRY See No. 41
ABOUT, EDMOND F. See No. 215
ACKERMANN, PAUL KURT See No. 207
ACLAND, ALICE See No. 41
ADAM, JULIETTE See No. 257
ADAMIC, LOUIS See No. 244
ADAMS, BROOKS See No. 257
ADAMS, EMMA L. See No. 257
ADAMS, FRANKLIN P. See Nos. 29, 164, 254
ADAMS, GRACE KINCKLE See No. 244
ADAMS, HENRY See No. 67
ADAMS, J. COLEMAN See No. 257
ADAMS, J. D. See No. 91
ADAMS, JOHN See No. 188


Eighty items are listed chronologically within four divisions in this partially annotated bibliography of the writings of Adams. Divisions: I. Fourteen books published in United States and/or England from 1916
through 1933; II. Two books edited by Adams and published in United States in 1928; III. Eight pamphlets published between 1908 and 1931 in United States; IV. Fifty-six magazine articles published in American magazines 1922 through 1933. Annotations (for books only) contain description of contents and critical comments.

See also No. 221

ADAMS, MARY MATHEW See No. 253

ADAMS, MILDRED See No. 73

ADAMS, OSCAR FAY See Nos. 164, 193

ADAMS, SAMUEL H. See No. 232

ADE, GEORGE See Nos. 172, 186, 191, 192, 245

ADEE, ALVEY AUGUSTUS See No. 215

ADLER, FELIX See No. 94

ADLER, FREDERICK HERBERT See No. 39


One hundred thirty-nine items representing Agee's published writings from 1925 through 1960, signed or unsigned, are listed chronologically within each of the fields of his literary activity, fiction, poetry, drama, films, and criticism, in this first Agee bibliography. All items were published in either books, parts of books, or magazines in United States. Agee's early contributions to such college magazines as the Phillips Exeter Monthly and the Harvard Advocate, unsigned articles in Fortune and Time, and his weekly column for the Nation are included. Short works first published in magazines and later in books are also included. A short introduction describes reference sources utilized for the compilation of this bibliography.

See also No. 144

AIKEN, CONRAD See Nos. 120, 144, 221, 245, 253, 254
AKIN, JAMES See No. 188

ALBEE, EDWARD See No. 131

ALBEE, JOHN See No. 69

ALCOTT, A. N. See No. 69


Four hundred twenty-six items are listed in this first bibliography compiled on and about Alcott, consisting of books, parts of books, newspaper and periodical articles published (primarily) in United States and England between 1837 and 1950. Works by Alcott are listed chronologically according to date of first publication and classified as separate and collected works, in books and parts of books, periodical articles, and items edited. Reprints not generally noted. References to works about Alcott (346 items by 170 American and three English critics include not only books, parts of books, signed and unsigned newspaper and periodical articles, but also significant passim references.) Arrangement is alphabetical according to critics' names. Brief annotations accompany book reviews and also where title of article is not self-explanatory.

See also No. 236

ALCOTT, LOUISA MAY See Nos. 69, 231

ALCOTT, WILLIAM ANDREWS See No. 69

ALDEN, HENRY MILLS See No. 215

ALDIS, DOROTHY See No. 89

ALDIS, MARY See No. 191

ALDRICH, THOMAS BAILEY See Nos. 136, 193, 231, 233, 236, 253, 257

ALDRIDGE, JOHN See No. 232

ALEXANDER, CALVERT See No. 28
ALEXANDER, COLIN C. See No. 94
ALEXANDER, HARTLEY BURR See Nos. 192, 253
ALEXANDER, LUCILLE See No. 41
ALGREN, NELSON See No. 245
ALLDREDGE, CHARLES See No. 73
ALLEN, GAY WILSON See Nos. 69, 164
ALLEN, GLEN OLAF See No. 76
ALLEN, GRANT See No. 257
ALLEN, HERVEY See Nos. 73, 121, 136
ALLEN, JAMES LANE See Nos. 231, 257
ALLEN, LYMAN WHITNEY See No. 253
ALLEN, RALPH BERGEN See No. 27
ALLEN, WALTER See No. 168
ALLEN, WALTER See No. 232
ALLEN, W. FRANCIS See No. 257
ALLISON, ANNE See No. 164
ALLISON, YOUNG E. See No. 257
ALSOP, JOSEPH W., JR. See No. 144
ALSTETTER, MABEL FLICK See No. 69
ALTICK, RICHARD See No. 41
ALTSHILER, JOSEPH ALEXANDER See Nos. 231, 259
AMES, EDWARD REMINGTON See No. 244
AMES, RICHARD SHERIDAN See No. 244
AMES, VAN METER See No. 232
AMORY, CLEVELAND See No. 123
ANDERSON, PEARL See No. 73
ANDERSON, EDWARD L. See No. 73
ANDERSON, GEORGE K. See No. 144
ANDERSON, L. MALLETT E See No. 257
ANDERSON, LEE See No. 192
ANDERSON, MARGARET See Nos. 144, 159, 257
ANDERSON, MAXWELL See Nos. 196, 197
ANDERSON, ROBERT GORDON See No. 184
ANDERSON, SHERWOOD See Nos. 38, 144, 233, 244, 245
ANDREWS, CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS See No. 188
ANDREWS, E. F. See No. 257
ANDREWS, MARY RAYMOND SHIPMAN See No. 215
ANGLE, HELEN M. See No. 188
ANGOFF, CHARLES See Nos. 91, 168, 244
ANGUS, DOUGLAS See No. 208
ANNAN, MARGARET C. See No. 41
ANSHUTZ, GRACE See No. 221
ANSPACHER, LOUIS KAUFMAN See No. 193
ANSTETY, F. See No. 41
ANTHONY, KATHARINE See Nos. 69, 184, 244
APPEL, BENJAMIN See Nos. 244, 245
APPLETON, ELIZABETH HAVEN See Nos. 231, 257, 259
AQUILA, JAMES See No. 215
ARCHE', CHARLES  See No. 111
ARENDT, HANNAH  See No. 207
ARENSBERG, WALTER CONRAD  See Nos. 253, 254
ARNOLD, EDWARD  See No. 168
ARMSTRONG, L. O.  See No. 193
ARMSTRONG, MARTIN  See No. 41
ARNOLD, EDWIN LESTER LINDEN  See No. 215
ARP, BILL  See CHARLES HENRY SMITH
ARTHUR, TIMOTHY SHAY  See No. 231
ARVIN, NEWTON  See Nos. 38, 69
ASBURY, HERBERT  See No. 244
ASCH, SHALOM  See No. 201
ASHBURNER, P.  See No. 28
ASHWORTH, ROBERT A.  See No. 257
ASQUITH, DORIS  See No. 89
ASTERLUND, B. A.  See No. 130
ATHERTON, GERTRUDE  See Nos. 111, 257
ATKINS, ELIZABETH  See No. 28
ATKINS, ZOE  See Nos. 191, 192
ATTMORE, WILLIAM  See No. 188
AUDUBON, JOHN J.  See Nos. 186, 188
AUGUSTA, CLARA  See No. 231
AULD, JAMES  See No. 183
AUSLANDER, JOSEPH  See Nos. 29, 73, 89, 136, 245
AUSTIN, ALFRED  See No. 12
AUSTIN, DEBORAH  See No. 41
AUSTIN, ETHEL  See No. 89
AUSTIN, JAMES C.  See No. 83
AUSTIN, JANE GOODWIN  See Nos. 231, 233
AUSTIN, MARY HUNTER  See Nos. 193, 221
AUSTIN, WILLIAM  See No. 215
AUSUBEL, NATHAN  See No. 184
AVERY, M.A.  See No. 231
AVERY, Verna  See No. 168
AVERY, W. A.  See No. 168
AXSON, STOCKTON  See No. 257
AYERS, ELISHA  See No. 188
AYSCOUGH, FLORENCE  See No. 120
BABBITT, IRVING  See No. 94
BABCOCK, MRS. BERNIE  See No. 172
BACHELLER, IRVING  See No. 253
BACON, CORINNE  See No. 257
BACON, EDWIN M.  See No. 164
BACON, JOSEPH DODGE  See No. 253
BACON, LEONARD  See Nos. 73, 164
BAGAR, ROBERT  See No. 145
BAGLEY, WILLIAM C.  See No. 164
BAILEY, DOROTHY DEE  See No. 141
BAILEY, ROBESON See No. 73
BAIN, H. FOSTER See No. 257
BAKER, CARLOS See Nos. 28, 140
BAKER, GEORGE HENRY See No. 136
BAKER, H. C. See No. 91
BAKER, JAMES R. See No. 208
BAKER, JAMES V. See No. 41
BAKER, LOUISE R. See No. 259
BAKER, RAY STANNARD See Nos. 231, 256
BAKER, WILLIAM MUMFORD See No. 231
BALAKIAN, NONA See No. 207
BALDANZA, STEPHEN See No. 207
BALDWIN, C. SEARS See No. 257
BALDWIN, CHARLES CRITTENDON See Nos. 135, 232
BALDWIN, JAMES (19th Century) See No. 257

BAALDWIN, JAMES Unsinged article. "James Baldwin," XXIV, No. 6 (January-April, 1965), 121.
A brief biographical sketch.
See also Nos. 71, 72

Checklist of one hundred fifty-six entries on and about the writings of James Baldwin published in
United States in books, parts of books, periodicals,
and newspapers (only New York Times and New York
Herald Tribune included) between 1947 and 1962. A
brief introduction lists bibliographical sources
consulted. Seventy-one entries of Baldwin's books
and movie reviews, collected and uncollected essays,
short stories, novels, and plays are listed alphabetically
by title within those classifications. Any
subsequent edition or printing follows the first edition. Biography (6 items) and Criticism (61 items - primarily books reviews) are listed alphabetically either by title or name of periodical or newspaper of publication.
See also Nos. 70, 72


Two hundred fourteen numbered items are compiled in this supplementary bibliography on and about the writings of James Baldwin published in books, parts of books, and periodicals in United States, France, and Germany. Arrangement and divisions follow Kindt's (See No. 71). Eighty-three items refer to Baldwin's writings; one hundred ten individual reviews of five Baldwin books are a part of the one hundred thirty-one critical entries.
See also Nos. 70, 71

BANGS, JOHN KNEDRICK See Nos. 191, 215, 253
BANNING, KENDALL See Nos. 193, 253
BANNING, MARGARET CULKIN See No. 233
BARBAULD, MRS. A. L. See No. 257
BARBE, WAITMAN See No. 259
BARBER, C. W. See No. 259
BARDIN, J. C. See No. 136
BARHAM, RICHARD HARRIS See No. 215
BATHITE, HARRIS See No. 136
BARKER, ELSA See No. 253
BARKER, LOUIS W. See No. 231
BARNES, HAZEL E. See No. 208
BARNES, JOSEPH See No. 73
BARNUM, FRANCES COURTENAY BAYLOR  See Nos. 231, 259
BARNUM, PHINEAS T.  See No. 176
BARO, GENE  See No. 208
BARR, AMELIA E.  See No. 257
BARR, ROBERT  See No. 259
BARRETT, ALFRED  See No. 28
BARRETT, RAYMOND BOOTH  See No. 257
BARRETT, WILLIAM  See No. 207
BARROWS, JOHN R.  See No. 244
BARRY, EUGENE  See No. 253
BARRY, GRIFFIN  See No. 41
BARTLETT, GEORGE  See No. 69
BARTLETT, JOHN RUSSELL  See No. 188
BARTLETT, RANDOLPH  See No. 244
BARTLETT, WILLIAM CHAMBERS  See No. 231
BARTOT, CYRUS A.  See No. 69
BARTON, A. L.  See No. 192
BARTON, REBECCA  See No. 168
BARTON, WILLIAM ELEAZER  See No. 175
BASSETT, CHARLOTTE  See No. 48
BASSHE, EM JO  See No. 172
BATEMAN, MAY  See No. 41
BATES, ARLO  See No. 257
BATES, EDWARD See No. 188
BATES, ERNEST S. See Nos. 69, 76, 159, 168
BATES, FANNY See No. 257
BATES, KATHERINE LEE See Nos. 164, 253, 254
BATES, ROBERT HICKS See No. 41
BATES, ROLPH See No. 245
BATES, WILLIAM OSCAR See Nos. 191, 193
BATTISCOMBE, E. D. See No. 192
BAUER, FLORENCE See No. 227
BAYNE, JULIA TAFT See No. 253
BEACH, JOSEPH WARREN See Nos. 38, 41, 123, 159, 232, 235
BEACH, LOUIS See No. 191
BEACH, SETH CURTIS See No. 69
BEAN, ELLIS P. See No. 186
BEARD, OLIVER THOMAS See No. 231
BEARD, R. O. See No. 257
BEATTLE, JAMES See No. 257
BECK, WILLIAM See No. 192
BECKER, CARL See No. 73
BECKER, MAY L. See Nos. 38, 83, 159, 168
BEEBE, LUCIUS See No. 174
BEEBE, WILLIAM See No. 256
BEECHER, HENRY WARD See Nos. 231, 233
BEER, THOMAS See Nos. 69, 73, 159, 244, 245

The first bibliography to be compiled on and about the writings of Benet. Three hundred fifty-seven references to books, parts of books, and periodicals published in England and United States from 1921 through 1946 are listed within two major divisions: I. Benet's
American Authors - B

writings - alphabetically listed by title. Pamphlets (47); Short Stories (125); Articles (24); Reviews (39); Forewords and Introductions (13). II. Biographical and critical studies on Benet - alphabetically arranged according to authors' names. See also Nos. 77, 123, 245, 254

BENET, WILLIAM ROSE See Nos. 28, 73, 89, 120, 123, 144, 164, 245, 253, 254

BENHAM, GEORGE CHITTENDON See No. 231
BENJAMIN, LEWIS S. See No. 184
BENNET, EMERSON See No. 259
BENNETT, F. M. See No. 41
BENNETT, GWENDOLYN See No. 168
BENNETT, JAMES See No. 188
BENNETT, JAMES O' DONNELL See No. 12
BENNETT, JOHN See No. 136
BENRIMO, J. HARRY See No. 193
BENSON, A. C. See No. 136
BENSON, EDWARD FREDERIC See Nos. 111, 215, 257
BENSON, STELLA See No. 244
BENTON, JOE See No. 136
BENTON, KATE A. See No. 259
BENTON, SARAH HENRY See No. 134
BERQUIST, CATHERINE See No. 89
BERTHEL, JAMES H. See No. 208
BESSIE, ALVAH C. See No. 245
BESTON, HENRY See No. 91
BEVINGTON, HELEN  See No. 12

BIANCHI, MARTHA GILBERT DICKINSON  See Nos. 89, 253

BIDWELL, JOHN  See No. 188

BIERCE, AMBROSE  See Nos. 186, 215, 231

BIGLOW, TIMOTHY  See No. 188

BIGGS, ASA  See No. 188

BINFORD, FERN PATTON  See No. 41

BINKLEY, CHRISTIAN  See No. 253

BINKS, HENRY BRYMER  See No. 193

BINSSE, H.  See No. 28

BIRBECK, MORRIS  See No. 188

BIRD, FREDERICK M.  See No. 257

BIRD, ROBERT MONTGOMERY  See No. 259

BIRKET, JAMES  See No. 188

BIRRELL, AUGUSTINE  See No. 257

BISBEE, THAYER DONOVAN  See No. 123

BISCHOFF, A., S. J.  See No. 28

BISHOP, JOHN PEALE  See No. 144

BISHOP, MORRIS  See No. 29

BISHOP, WILLIAM HENRY  See No. 233

BIXBY, J. T.  See No. 94

BLACK, CONSTANCE  See No. 91

BLACK, EBENEZER CHARLTON  See No. 257

BLACK, FRANK G.  See No. 232
BLACK, WILLIAM See No. 215
BLACKMAN, WILBERT C. See No. 257
BLAKE, JAMES VILLA See Nos. 136, 193
BLAKE, WARREN B. See No. 94
BLANCHARD, EDITH RICHMOND See No. 89
BLAND, EDWARD See No. 168
BLANKENSIP, RUSSELL See Nos. 69, 124, 168, 221
BLASHFIELD, EVANGELINE WILBOUR See No. 193
BLATHWAYT, RAYMOND See No. 257
BLOCH, ROBERT See No. 136
BLOCK, JOHN See No. 136
BLOCK, LOUIS JAMES See No. 193
BLOCK, WILLIAM CHARLES See No. 193
BLUNT, MARIA See No. 259
BOGAN, LOUISE See No. 28
BOGGS, MARTHA FRYE See No. 259
BOIE, MILDRED See No. 159
BOIT, LOUISE See No. 111
BOLITHO, HECTOR See Nos. 145, 184, 188
BOLTON, SARA J. See No. 136
BOND, FREDERICK W. See Nos. 168, 172
BONNER, JOHN H. See No. 136
BONNER, G. H. See No. 221
BONNER, MARITA See No. 172
BONNER, SHERWOOD  See KATHERINE SHERWOOD BONNER
MC DOWELL

BONNET, THEODORE F.  See No. 193

BONNEY, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN  See No. 188

BOOTH, EDWARD TOWSEN  See No. 69

BORLAND, HAROLD H.  See No. 28

BOSHER, KATE LANGLEY  See No. 136

BOSTWICK, ARTHUR ELMORE  Borome, Joseph Alfred. "A
Bibliography of Arthur Elmore Bostwick," XVIII, No. 3
(January-April, 1944), 62-66.

Two hundred sixty entries of books, parts of books,
letters, periodical articles, and book reviews publish­
ed in the United States between 1883 and 1941 are
listed in this selected bibliography focusing upon the
theories of librarianship held by Bostwick, the
scholar, writer, librarian, and teacher. Items are
arranged chronologically according to the title or
subject of letters, periodical articles, and book
reviews. Books are listed alphabetically according
to title.

BOTKIN, B. A.  See No. 168

BOTTOMLEY, GEORGE  See No. 191

BOUGHTON, MARTHA ARNOLD  See No. 253

BOURDILLON, FRANCIS WILLIAM  See No. 215

BOURGET, PAUL  See No. 257

BOURJALLY, VANCE  See No. 91

BOURNE, RANDOLPH  See No. 256

BOUVE, PAULINE CARRINGTON  See No. 257

BOWEN, EDWIN W.  See No. 257

BOWNE, MARGARET BARBER  See No. 89

BOWEN, MARY  See No. 89
BOWER, ANTHONY  See No. 207
BOWLES, JOHN  See No. 231
BOWLING, P. J.  See No. 146
BOWMAN, JAMES  See No. 193
BOWMAN, WILLIAM DODGSON  See No. 184
BOYCE, NEITH  See No. 257
BOYD, ERNEST AUGUSTUS  See Nos. 244, 245
BOYD, JOHN  See No. 136
BOYLE, ROBERT  See No. 28
BOYLE, VIRGINIA FRAZER  See No. 231
BOYLSTON, PETER  See GEORGE TICKNOR CURTIS
BOYNTON, HENRY WALCOTT  See Nos. 73, 76, 164
BOYNTON, PERCY  See Nos. 94, 120, 123, 221, 232
BRACE, MARJORIE  See Nos. 207
BRADBURY, RAY  See No. 136
BRADFORD, ALFRED SUMNER  See No. 257
BRADFORD, GAMALIEL  See No. 221
BRADFORD, ROARK  See Nos. 172, 245
BRADINSKY, OSCAR  See No. 244
BRADLEY, CYRUS PARK  See No. 277
BRADLEY, HARRIET LEWIS  See No. 215
BRADLEY, WILLIAM ASPENWALL  See Nos. 120, 164, 254
BRADSHAW, WESLEY  See No. 231
BRADY, EUNICE  See No. 89
Braenlich, Sherman  See No. 193
Brainer, C. N.  See No. 188
Braithwaite, William Stanley  See Nos. 163, 253
Bralley, Berton  See No. 253
Branch, Anna Hempstead  See Nos. 253, 254
Brand, Alfred  See No. 191
Brandane, J.  See No. 192
Brandeth, Paulina  See No. 193
Branton, Clarence  See No. 41
Braun, Frederick  See No. 94
Brawley, Benjamin  See Nos. 12, 168
Bregy, Katherine  See Nos. 12, 28, 76
Brenner, Rica  See No. 120
Brett, Dorothy  See No. 38
Brewer, Ebenezer Cobham  See No. 257
Brewer, Edward B.  See No. 41
Brewer, J. Mason  See No. 168
Brewer, William Henry  See No. 188
Brewer, Willis  See No. 231
Brickell, Herschel  See Nos. 73, 91, 123, 130, 168
Briet, Harvey  See No. 123
Brigance, W. Norwood  See No. 124
Briggs, C. F.  See No. 136
Briggs, John  See No. 145
BROADHURST, GEORGE H. See No. 253
BROADHURST, THOMAS See No. 193
BRODMAN, MAX See No. 208
BRODY, ALTER See Nos. 192, 254
BROGAN, HOWARD O. See No. 41
BROKMEYER, HENRY CONRAD See No. 69

BROMFIELD, LOUIS Derrenbacher, Merle. "Louis Bromfield: A Bibliography," Part I, XVII, No. 6 (September-December, 1941), 112. Part II, XVII, No. 7 (January-April, 1942), 141-145.

A partially annotated bibliography containing one hundred eighty-five entries of books, parts of books, and periodical articles by and about Louis Bromfield, published in United States, England, France, and Germany from 1924 to 1940. (A few 1941 entries are also included.) Two main divisions: I. Works by Bromfield, books, parts of books and periodical articles are chronologically arranged. Short stories are alphabetically arranged by title; II. Biographical and critical materials about Bromfield are alphabetically arranged according to author's name. Annotations contain synopsis of books and/or quotations from a review. Reprints are noted under original printing and also under reprint. Limited, autographed editions cited.

BRONNER, MILTON See No. 27
BRONSON, HENRI See No. 231
BRONSON-HOWARD, GEORGE F. See No. 193
BROOKS, BENJAMIN GILBERT See No. 55
BROOKS, CLEANTH See No. 28
BROOKS, EDWARD S. See No. 231
BROOKS, VAN WYCK See Nos. 69, 76, 93, 94, 126, 130, 144, 164
BROOM, H. HILTON See No. 231
BROWN, HEYWOOD See Nos. 73, 256
BROWN, ABBIE FARWELL See No. 253
BROWN, ALICE See Nos. 191, 193, 215, 254
BROWN, BEATRICE CURTIS See No. 184
BROWN, CARLTON See No. 244
BROWN, CHARLES HOVEY See No. 193
BROWN, EDITH BAKER See No. 257
BROWN, E. LEVI See No. 215
BROWN, EDWIN R. See No. 69
BROWN, ELIZABETH LYMAN See No. 73
BROWN, FRANCIS W. See Nos. 69, 91
BROWN, HERBERT R. See No. 232
BROWN, JOHN MASON See Nos. 113, 123
BROWN, MARY HOSMER See No. 69
BROWN, PERCY WHITING See No. 69
BROWN, STERLING ALLEN See Nos. 144, 163
BROWN, WILLIAM PERRY See No. 259
BROWNE, CHARLES FARRAR See No. 231
BROWNE, REV. G. F. See No. 257
BROWNE, GEORGE WALDO  See No. 231
BROWNE, WALTER  See No. 193
BROWNELL, ATHERTON  See No. 193
BROWNELL, GERTRUDE HALL  See No. 176

The first bibliography to be compiled on and about the writings of Brownell. One hundred fifty-five references of books, parts of books (three unpublished doctoral dissertations), and periodical essays published in France, England, and United States from 1879 through 1951 are listed within two main divisions: I. Publications of Brownell (60 items — listed alphabetically by title.); II. Biography and criticism about Brownell (92 items by thirty-six American, eight English, one French, and nineteen unsigned critical periodical articles, alphabetically listed by author's name or name of periodical of publication. See also No. 94

BROWNING, ORVILLE HICKMAN  See No. 188
BROWNSON, ORESTES AUGUSTUS  See Nos. 69, 257
BRUCE, H. ADDINGTON  See No. 27
BRUCE, PHILIP ALEXANDER  See No. 136
BRUDNO, EZRA S.  See No. 257
BRUNNER, BERNARD  See No. 41
BRUNNER, EMMA B.  See No. 191
BRYAN, EMMA LYON  See No. 231
BRYAN, MARY EDWARDS  See No. 231
BRYANT, ARTHUR W. M.  See No. 184
BRYANT, EDWIN  See No. 188
BRYANT, WILLIAM CULLEN  See Nos. 186, 236

BRYCE, CARROLL  See No. 257

BUCK, LAURA A.  See No. 231

BUCK, MITCHELL  See No. 253


This first bibliography compiled on and about the writings of Pearl Buck contains three hundred eighty-five items both unpublished and published in books, parts of books, and periodicals in United States between 1926 and 1955. Magazine reprints and newspaper articles by Mrs. Buck are not listed. Several unpublished items, a play and a pamphlet, are located.

Arrangement is alphabetical within five divisions: I. Books and Pamphlets; II. Articles in books and periodicals; III. Short Stories; IV. Miscellaneous; V. Writings about Mrs. Buck (53 entries).

See also No. 185

BUCK, PHILO M., JR.  See No. 164

BUCKLER, WILLIAM E.  See No. 41

BUCKLEY, ERIC REDE  See No. 184

BUCKINGHAM, THOMAS  See No. 188

BULLOCH, J. M.  See No. 257

BULLOCK, C. G.  See No. 164

BUNCE, OLIVER BELL  See No. 257

BUNJE, E. T. H.  See No. 192

BUNNER, HENRY CUYLER  See No. 231

BURCH, C. E.  See No. 163

BURDETTE, ROBERT JONES  See No. 253
BURGESS, GELETT  See Nos. 215, 257
BURGUM, EDWIN BERRY  See Nos. 145, 168, 207, 232
BURKE, JOSEPH  See No. 38
BURKE, KENNETH  See Nos. 76, 144, 159
BURKE, M. M.  See No. 28
BURKE, THOMAS  See No. 244
BURLINGAME, ROGER  See Nos. 76, 123
BURNET, DANA  See No. 253
BURNETT, FRANCES HODGSON  See Nos. 215, 231, 259
BURNETT, WHIT  See No. 144
BURNETT, WILLIAM RILEY  See No. 245
BURNHAM, DAVID  See No. 91
BURNHAM, JAMES  See No. 207
BURNS, WAYNE  See No. 208
BURPEE, LAWRENCE J.  See No. 257
BIRR, AMELIA JOSEPHINE  See Nos. 193, 253
BIRR, ANNA ROBESON  See No. 111
BURRELL, ANGUS  See No. 38
BURRILL, MARY  See No. 172

78 BURROUGHGS, JOHN  Garrison, Joseph M., Jr. "John
Burroughgs, A Checklist of Published Literary Criticism
including Essays on Natural History Containing Literary
Criticism or Comment," XXIV, No. 5 (September -
December, 1964), 95-96, 94.

One hundred thirty-two references to literary
criticism or comments on Whitman, Holmes, Arnold,
Ruskin, Carlyle, Emerson, and other American and Eng-
lish contemporaries to be found in the published works
of John Burroughs are alphabetically listed by title. Entries were compiled from books, parts of books, and periodical articles written by Burroughs and published in United States and/or England between 1860 and 1959. Date of first publication is supplied parenthetically for each volume of Burrough's collected works included in this list. Publishers' names are omitted from publication details for all books cited. See also Nos. 69, 94, 253, 256

BURT, MAXWELL STRUTHER See No. 253

BURTON, CLARENCE MONROE See No. 188

BURTON, KATHERINE See No. 69

BURTON, RICHARD EUGENE See Nos. 76, 94, 193, 221, 232, 257

BUTCHER, FANNY See Nos. 48, 91

BUTLER, FRANCES M. See No. 231

BUTLER, JAMES DAVIS See No. 188

BUTLER, M. A. See No. 192

BUTLER, NICHOLAS MURRAY See No. 164

BUTLER, PIERCE See No. 257

BUTTERFIELD, ROGER See No. 123

BUTTS, MARY See No. 159

BYLANCE, S. See No. 38

BYNNER, WITTER See Nos. 29, 111, 191, 286, 245, 254

BYRD, WILLIAM See No. 188

CABELL, JAMES BRANCH See Nos. 110, 191, 244, 246

CABLE, GEORGE WASHINGTON See Nos. 69, 231, 233

CABOT, JAMES ELLIOT See No. 69
Cady, Edwin Harrison See No. 123

Cahalan, Thomas See No. 113

Cahoon, Herbert See No. 208


This selected checklist of one hundred twenty-nine items is the first one to contain Cain's articles, plays, short stories, and novels published between 1922 and 1958. Foreign editions and translations of his works (72) are also included. A brief biographical sketch contains references to Cain's early newspaper writings which are not included in the checklist. References to ten movies based on Cain's novels are listed. The checklists' classifications are chronologically arranged according to the date Cain first began writing in each genre. Within each category, the entrees are alphabetical. In those cases where specific dates for reprints are not available, the printings have been summarized.

See also No. 172

Caine, Hall See No. 257

Cairns, William B. See Nos. 94, 164

Gelas, Nicolas See No. 144

Caldwell, Erskine See No. 245

Caldwell, Joshua W. See No. 257

Caldwell, Taylor See No. 227

Calhoun, Alfred R. See No. 231

Call, A. D. See No. 94

Callaghan, Morley See No. 245

Calverton, Victor Francis See Nos. 69, 168, 221

Cameron, Kenneth Walter See No. 69
CAMERON, MARGARET  See No. 191
CAMPBELL, HARRY MODEAN  See No. 76
CAMPBELL, JOHN  See No. 244
CAMPBELL, JOSEPH  See No. 193
CAMPBELL, KENNETH  See No. 244
CAMPBELL, KILLIS  See Nos. 164, 168
CAMPBELL, OSCAR JAMES  See No. 164
CAMPBELL, WILLIAM EDWARD MARCH  See No. 245
CANYBY, HENRY SEIDEL  See Nos. 12, 27, 38, 69, 73, 77, 126, 130, 144, 220, 232, 256, 257
CANE, MELVILLE  See Nos. 88, 164
CANFIELD, MARY C.  See No. 191
CANTON, WILLIAM  See No. 215
CANTWELL, ROBERT  See No. 69
CAPRON, ELISHA SMITH  See No. 188
CAREY, CHARLES W.  See No. 28
CARGILL, OSCAR  See Nos. 77, 144
CARLIN, FRANCIS  See No. 254
CARLTON, WILLIAM NEWNAM CATTEN  See Nos. 184, 253
CARLSON, SISTER MARIAN RALPHAEL, S.H.N.  See No. 28
CARMAN, BLISS  See Nos. 193, 253
CARMAN, DOROTHY WALWORTH  See No. 233
CARMER, CARL  See Nos. 73, 245
CARPENTER, FREDERIC I.  See Nos. 69, 81
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>See No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, G. R.</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, Rhys</td>
<td>191, 253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carr, David</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carr, George Kerivan</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carr, John Dickinson</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrington, Edward</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carruthers, John</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carson, Gerald Hewes</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carson, W. G. B.</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, John</td>
<td>38, 41, 253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, Mary Nelson</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, Morris</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carruthers, William A.</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case, W. S.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casterline, Edwin D.</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cate, Alice E.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cather, Willa</td>
<td>233, 253, 254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gatherwood, Mary Hartwell</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catlin, George E. G.</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cauldwell, Samuel M.</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gawein, Madison Julius</td>
<td>193, 253, 254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cazenove, Theophile</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecil, David</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerf, Bennett</td>
<td>123, 144</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CHAPMAN, JOHN HAY Stocking, David M. "A Checklist of the Writings of John Hay Chapman," Part I, XX, No. 6 (September-December, 1951), 146-148; Part II, XX, No. 7 (January-April, 1952), 162-165.

The first bibliography to be compiled on the writings of Chapman. Three hundred forty references to books, parts of books, and periodical articles published in United States from 1881 through 1937 are partially annotated and chronologically listed by title within four major divisions: I. Books (27); II. Pamphlets (5); III. Periodical writings. A. Articles and reviews (247); B. Poems (61). Asterisks indicate items published anonymously but attributed to Chapman. Annotations outline contents of books and pamphlets. References to reprints also included in publication details.

See also No. 193

CHAPMAN, MARISTAN See No. 184

CHAPIN, EDWARD W. See No. 94
CHAPIN, SALLIE F.  See No. 231
CHARLES, R. F.  See No. 257
CHARTERS, JAMES  See No. 245
CHATER, MELVILLE  See No. 253
CHAULER, AMELIE  See No. 193
CHENEY, ENAH DOW  See No. 69
CHENEY, JOHN VANCE  See No. 253
CHESEBRO, CAROLINE  See No. 231
CHESTNUTT, CHARLES WADDELL  See Nos. 215, 231
CHEW, SAMUEL C.  See Nos. 28, 120
CHIDSEY, DONALD BARR  See No. 184
CHILD, LYDIA MARIA FRANCIS  See Nos. 231, 232
CHILDE, CROMWELL  See No. 164
CHINN, LAURENCE C.  See No. 227
CHISLETT, WILLIAM, JR.  See No. 41
CHIVERS, THOMAS HOLLEY  See No. 136
CHOATE, JOSEPH H.  See No. 94
CHOATE, RUFUS  See No. 257
CHOLMONDELEY, MARY  See No. 215
CHRISTMAN, ENOS  See No. 188
CHRISTMAN, W. W.  See No. 89
CHRISTY, ARTHUR E.  See No. 69
CHUBB, THOMAS CALDECOT  See No. 73
CHURCH, A. J.  See No. 257
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>See No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHURCH, MARGARET</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHURCH, RALPH</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHURCHILL, WINSTON</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHURTON, HENRY</td>
<td>231, 257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHUTE, MARCETTE</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLACK, MARIE LOUISE</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAPP, EDWIN ROOSE</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLARK, ANNIE M. L.</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLARK, BARRETT</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLARK, CHARLOTTE MOON</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLARK, EMILY</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLARK, JOHN ABBOT</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLARK, J. SCOTT</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLARK, LEON PIERCE</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLARK, STERLING B.F.</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLARK, WILLIAM</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

81

CLARK, WALTER VAN TILSBURY  

One hundred five entries are listed in this first bibliography compiled on and about the writings of Clark, published in books, parts of books, and periodicals in United States and England between 1940 and 1956. Clark's works (short stories and novels) are listed alphabetically according to title. After first edition or first printing of work, subsequent editions or printings, translations, and reviews follow in order. Reviews are arranged alphabetically by critic's name. References to or about Clark are arranged alphabetically by author's name.

CLARK, WILLIAM  See No. 188
OLARKE, A. B. See No. 188
CLARKE, DWIGHT L. See Nos. 191, 192
CLARKE, GEORGE HERBERT See Nos. 12, 76, 120, 253
CLARKE, HELEN MAUD See No. 259
CLARKE, JAMES FREEMAN See No. 69
CLARKE, KATE UPSON See No. 259
CLARKE, O. P. See No. 231
CLAY, CHARLES M. See CHARLOTTE MOON CLARK
CLAY, EDWARD See No. 168
CLAYTON, WILLIAM See No. 188
CLEATON, ALLEN See No. 144
CLEGHORN, SARAH See No. 254
CLEMENS, CYRIL See Nos. 73, 145
CLEMENS, JEREMIAH See Nos. 231, 259
CLEMENS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE See Nos. 186, 215, 231, 259
CLEMENTS, C. C. See Nos. 191, 192
CLICK, L. L. See No. 41
CLIFFORD, WILLIAM See No. 145
CLINE, C. L. See No. 41
CHURMAN, HAROLD See No. 130
CLUTTON-BROCK, ARTHUR See No. 41
COAN, OTIS WELTON See No. 81
COATES, FLORENCE EARLE See Nos. 253, 254
COATES, FOSTER See No. 257
American Authors - C

COATES, T. F. G.  See No. 235
COBB, CLAYTON M.  See J. A. PATTON
COBB, IRVIN S.  See Nos. 233, 245
COCKE, C. P.  See No. 136
COCKE, ZITELLA  See No. 259
CODMAN, FLORENCE  See No. 91
CODY, SHERWIN  See No. 257
COFFIN, ROBERT P. TRISTRAM  See Nos. 29, 73, 89
COHEN, OCTAVUS ROY  See No. 172
COHEN, SELMA J.  See No. 28
COHN, DAVID LEWIS  See No. 245
COHN, CAPT. LOUIS HENRY  See No. 73
COIT, CHARLES WHEELER  See No. 184
COLBY, ELDRIDGE  See No. 12
COLCORD, LINCOLN  See Nos. 126, 253, 254
COLEMAN, MC ALISTER  See No. 91
COLLETTE, MRS. ELIZABETH VAN HORNE  See No. 188
COLLIE, GEORGE L.  See No. 69
COLLIGAN, GEORGE  See No. 28
COLLIGNON, JEAN  See No. 208
COLLINGWOOD, HERBERT WINSLOW  See No. 231
COLLINS, CLARENCE B.  See No. 231
COLLINS, JOHN C.  See No. 94
COLLINS, JOSEPH  See No. 120
COLLINS, NORMAN See Nos. 38, 41
COLLIS, SEPTIMA MARY LEVY See No. 188
COLTON, ARTHUR WILES See Nos. 76, 221, 253
COLUM, MARY M. See No. 73
COLVIN, ANN See No. 136
COMMAGER, HENRY STEELE See Nos. 73, 123
COMSTOCK, M. W. See No. 188
CONANT, ISABEL See No. 89
CONE, HELEN GRAY See No. 253
CONKLE, E. P. See No. 192
CONKLIN, R. J. See No. 91
CONKLING, GRACE WALCOTT HAZARD See Nos. 253, 254
CONNELLY, CELIA LOGAN See Nos. 231, 259
CONNELLY, MARC See No. 172
CONNER, FREDERICK WILLIAM See No. 164
CONNOLLY, CRYIL See No. 144
CONNOLLY, FRANCIS X. See No. 28
CONRAD, EARL See No. 168
CONRAD, HARRISON See No. 253
CONROY, JACK See Nos. 91, 245
CONVERSE, FLORENCE See Nos. 12, 191, 192, 193
CONWAY, ADALINE M. See No. 94
CONWAY, MUNCUR DANIEL See No. 69
COOK, ALICE CARTER See Nos. 172, 191
A brief note calls attention to the erroneous listing of a third elegy by Cook written in 1728.

COOK, ELLIOT WILKINSON See No. 188

COOK, HOWARD WILLARD See Nos. 120, 164

COOK, J. DOUGLAS See No. 136

COOK, MARJORIE B. See No. 191

COOK, MARY J. See No. 207

COOKE, GEORGE WILLIS See No. 69

COOKE, JOHN ESTEN See Nos. 231, 259

COOKE, JOSEPH VANCE See No. 254

COOKE, LE BARON See No. 89


Five hundred and eight items are alphabetically listed in this first bibliography to be compiled on and about the writings of Rose Terry Cooke. Four hundred fifty items are devoted to listings of Mrs. Cooke's books and parts of books (39 items), Periodical contributions (180), Individual poems (215), and Essays (16) published in United States between 1851 and 1948. Forty-two references list biographical and critical sources in parts of American books and periodicals. Sources for Mrs. Cooke's correspondence appear in a short note.
See also No. 231

COOLIDGE, BERTHA See No. 41

COOLIDGE, MARGARET See No. 231

COOLIDGE, SUSAN See SARAH CHAUNCEY WOOLSEY

COON, HORACE See No. 164
COOPER, FREDERICK TABER  See Nos. 27, 135, 232, 257
COOPER, JUNIUS  See No. 29
COOPER, SARAH B.  See No. 231
CORBETT, JOHN  See No. 188
CORBETT, SCOTT  See No. 146
CORBIN, JOHN  See No. 193
CORKHILL, KATE  See No. 257
CORNWALL, G. M.  See No. 259
CORRINGTON, S. B.  See No. 136
CORT, J. C.  See No. 91
CORWIN, NORMAN  See Nos. 73, 245
CORY, HERBERT ELLSWORTH  See Nos. 76, 164
COSTAIN, THOMAS B.  See No. 227
COTTISSOZ, ROYAL  See No. 111
COTTER, JOSEPH S.  See No. 172
COURLANDER, HAROLD  See No. 172
COURNOUS, JOHN  See No. 91
COURTNEIDGE, ROBERT  See No. 221
COUSINS, NORMAN  See Nos. 55, 91
COWIE, ALEXANDER  See Nos. 130, 232
COWLEY, MALCOLM  See Nos. 28, 77, 124, 130, 145
COX, ALEETTA CRAWFORD  See No. 136
COX, ETHEL LOUISE  See No. 253
COX, MILLARD F.  See No. 231
CRANDDOCK, CHARLES EGBERT  See Mary Noailles Murfree

CRAIG, EDWARD GORDON  See No. 200

CRAIG-WENTWORTH, MARIO  See No. 193

GRAIN, JOHN H.  See No. 259

GRAM, MILDRED  See No. 244

GRAM, RALPH ADAMS  See No. 193

CRANE, ELIZABETH G.  See No. 193

84

CRANE, HART  White, William.  "Hart Crane: Bibliographic Addenda," XXIV, No. 2 (September-December, 1963), 35. Thirty-eight entries consisting of critical references to the works of Hart Crane published in United States, England, Germany, and Japan in parts of books and periodicals between 1954 and 1963, and several unpublished American doctoral theses are listed in this addenda. The list supplements Hart Crane: An Introduction and Interpretation, by Samuel Hazo (New York: Barnes and Noble, 1936) and Hart Crane: A Bibliography, by H. D. Roe (Denver: Alan Swallow, 1955). A brief evaluation of these two works precedes the list. Arrangement is alphabetical according to critic's name. See also No. 89.

CRANE, NATHALIE  See Nos. 29, 136

85

CRANE, STEPHEN  Jones, Claude E.  "Stephen Crane, A Bibliography of His Short Stories and Essays," Part I, XV, No. 8 (September-December, 1935), 149-150; Part II, XV, No. 9 (January-April, 1936), 170. Seventy-six alphabetically listed short stories and essays by Crane are traced from their original appearances or subsequent publications in English and American books, parts of books, and periodicals. This list supplements E. J. R. Stople's bibliography published for Stephen Crane Association of Newark, New Jersey in 1930. No inclusions in modern anthologies appear. See also No. 231

GRAVEN, THOMAS  See No. 244

CRAWFORD, FRANCIS MARION  See Nos. 193, 215, 232, 257
CRAWFORD, JACK RANDALL  See No. 193
CRAWFORD, LOUIS THOMPSON  See No. 41
CRAWFORD, MEDOREM  See No. 188
CRAWFORD, THERON CLARK  See No. 259
CRAWSHAW, W. H.  See No. 257
CREAMER, EDWARD S.  See No. 193
CREHAN, J. H.  See No. 28
CRESSWELL, NICHOLAS  See No. 188
CREW, H. C.  See No. 192
CRIM, MATT  See No. 259
CROCKETT, MARY  See No. 144
CROCKETT, SAMUEL RUTHERFORD  See No. 215
CROFFUT, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS  See No. 188
CROGHAN, GEORGE  See No. 188
CROLY, GEORGE  See No. 215
CROSBY, JOHN  See Nos. 124, 145
CROSS, JANE T. H.  See No. 231
CROSS, OSBORNE  See No. 188
CROSS, WILBUR LUCIUS  See Nos. 232, 257
CROSSEN, WILHEMENA  See No. 168
CROTHERS, RACHEL  See Nos. 191, 192
CROTHERS, SAMUEL MC CORD  See Nos. 12, 256
CROUSE, RUBELL  See No. 86
CROWDER, FLORENCE  See No. 113
CROWDER, RICHARD  See No. 55
CROWE, CATHARINE STEVENS  See No. 215
CROWELL, GRACE NOLL  See No. 89
CROWLEY, PAUL  See No. 130
CROWTHER, BOSLEY  See No. 113
CROY, HOMER  See No. 233
CROZIER, J. B.  See No. 94
CROZIER, ROBERT HASKINS  See No. 231
CRUM, RALPH B.  See No. 41
CRUSE, MARY A.  See No. 231
CULBERTSON, ERNEST HOWARD  See Nos. 172, 191, 192, 244
CULBERTSON, THADDEUS Z.  See No. 188
CULLEN, CONTEEE  See No. 168
CULLEN, MARY MISSETT  See No. 73
CULVER, J. C.  See No. 231
CUMMINGS, CHARLES A.  See No. 69
CUMMINGS, EDWARD ESTLIN  See No. 245
CUNNED-HARE, MAUD  See No. 172
CUNLIFFE, JOHN WILLIAM  See Nos. 38, 41, 221
CUNNINGHAM, ALLAN  See No. 215
CUNNINGHAM, L.  See No. 192
CURLE, RICHARD  See No. 41
CURRAN, MARY D.  See No. 28

86  CURRIER AND IVES  Ford, Harvey S.  "Bibliography of
Currier and Ives Prints," XVII, No. 4 (January-April, 1941), 64-65.

Forty entries are listed consisting of books, parts of books, and periodical articles published in United States and England from 1918 through 1937 about the work of the American artists, Currier and Ives. Three divisions: I. Books, including reprints of "best" lithographs and catalogues of titles, alphabetically listed by title or author's name; II. Periodicals, listed alphabetically according to author's names; III. Miscellaneous, references to exhibition and sales catalogues.

See also No. 183.

CURRY, SARAH J. See Nos. 12, 191

CUSHING, CHARLES CYPRIAN STRONG See No. 193

CURTIN, Frank D. See No. 41

CURTIS, A. See No. 192

CURTIS, GEORGE TICKNOR See No. 231

CUTLER, B. D. See No. 244

CUTTLER, JERVIS See No. 188

DABNEY, VIRGINIUS See No. 231

DAGGETT, R. M. See No. 257

DAHLBERG, EDWARD See No. 244

DAHLGREN, MADELEINE GODDARD See No. 215

DAHLGREN, MADELEINE VINTON See No. 259

DAICHES, DAVID See Nos. 28, 38, 232

DAKERS, ANDREW HERBERT See No. 184

DALL, CAROLINE WELLS HEALEY See No. 69

DALRYMPLE, E. ALEXANDER See No. 188

DALY, CHARLES See No. 168
Daly, James J., S. J.  See No. 28
Daly, Thomas Augustine  See Nos. 253, 254
Dame, Lawrence  See No. 124
Damon, S. Foster  See No. 130
Danckaerts, Jasper  See No. 183
Dane, Essex  See Nos. 191, 192
Dangerfield, George  See No. 159
Danial, Theodora  See No. 168
Daniels, Jonathan  See No. 91
Daniels, S. R.  See No. 73
Dargan, Clara V.  See No. 231
Dargan, Olive Tilford  See Nos. 126, 191, 193, 253, 254
Darnall, F. M.  See No. 94
Darroch, Lois  See No. 73
Darrow, Clarence  See Nos. 244, 245, 257
Daskam, Josephine Dodge  See No. 215
Davenport, Marcia  See No. 48
Davezac, A.  See No. 257
Davidson, Edward Hutchins  See No. 69
Davidson, Hannah Amelia  See No. 257
Davies, Bernice Frances  See No. 41
Davies, Fannie Stearns  See Nos. 253, 254
Davies, George B.  See No. 94
Davies, Hugh Sykes  See No. 144
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>See No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DAVIES, MARY COLINE</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVIS, ALLAN</td>
<td>191, 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVIS, ALLISON</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVIS, HASSOLDT</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVIS, JOHN E.</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVIS, MARY EVELYN</td>
<td>215, 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVIS, REBECCA HARDING</td>
<td>Stemple, Ruth M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVIS, RICHARD HARDING</td>
<td>See No. 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVIS, ROBERT GORHAM</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAWSON, J.</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAWSON, RICHARD</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAWSON, WILLIAM JAMES</td>
<td>232, 253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAY, HOLMAN FRANCIS</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAYKIN, WALTER</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEAN, THOMAS</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEANE, ANTHONY C.</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEARBORN, HENRY ALEXANDER</td>
<td>SCAMMELL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See No. 188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE ARMOND, FRED</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DECKER, CLARENCE  See No. 235
DEDMON, EMMETT  See No. 91
DE FOREST, JOHN WILLIAM  See Nos. 231, 259
DEHMEL, RICHARD  See No. 136
DEITSCHBERGER, PAUL  See No. 145
DE JONG, DAVID CORNEL  See No. 245
DELAND, MARGARET WADE CAMPBELL  See Nos. 231, 233, 257
DE LANY, ROBERT  See Nos. 244
DE LEON, THOMAS COOPER  See Nos. 231, 259
DELL, FLOYD  See Nos. 191, 233
DE MILLE, GEORGE  See No. 164
DE MILLE, WILLIAM CHURCHILL  See Nos. 191, 192, 193
DE MORGAN, WILLIAM  See No. 215
DEMPSEY, DAVID  See No. 91
DENISON, EMILY H.  See No. 191
DENISON, M.  See No. 192
DENSMORE, BENJAMIN  See No. 138
DENSMORE, FRANCES  See No. 254
DEUTSCH, BABETTE  See Nos. 28, 29, 73, 144, 200, 207, 221
DEVIN, JULIETTE C.  See No. 41

   Two hundred forty-three numbered and annotated items are chronologically ordered in this finding list of the essays of De Voto published in Harper's Magazine between 1935 and 1956 under the general title
of "The Easy Chair." A short introduction presents the history of that monthly column, a biographical sketch of De Voto, and a critical evaluation of his essays. Annotations summarize nature and content of items.
See also Nos. 73, 130, 164, 232

DEVRE, HOWARD See No. 145
DEVRIES, PETER See No. 245
DEWEEs, MARY COBURN See No. 188
DIAMONT, GERTRUDE See No. 48
DICKINSON, ANNA ELIZABETH See No. 231


Ninety-seven items are compiled in order to demonstrate the appeal and influence of Dickinson on later creative American writers. Poems, dramas, novels, musical settings, and illustrations published in United States from 1871 through 1948 are listed alphabetically according to author's name. Annotations describe item, give publication history of poems including reprints and quotations of first lines, and productions.
See also No. 253

DICKINSON, THOMAS HERBERT See Nos. 168, 221,
DICKSON, ALBERT JEROME See No. 188
DICKSON, CAPERS See No. 231
DICKSON, SALLIE O'HEAR See No. 259
DI DONATO, PIETRO See No. 245
DIMOND, CHARLES See No. 41
DIVINE, CHARLES See No. 192
DIX, BEULAH MARIE See Nos. 191, 193
DIX, BURTON W. See No. 231
American Authors - D

DIXON, ELIZABETH MARGUERITE  See No. 164
DIXSON, ZELDA  See Nos. 232, 257
DOBIE, C. C.  See No. 192
DODGE, MARY E.  See No. 231
DODGE, MARY MAPES  See No. 253
DODGE, THEODORE AYRENET  See No. 231
DOHMANN, SISTER OTTILIA  See No. 28
DOLE, NATHAN HASKELL  See No. 164
DOOLITTLE, HILDA  See No. 254
DORR, JULIA CAROLINE RIPLEY  See No. 253
DORSETT, HARRY K.  See No. 244
DORSEY, SARAH ANNE ELLIS  See No. 231
DORTCH, HELEN  See No. 172

90


Two hundred eleven items are listed chronologically in this first bibliography compiled on the novels, short stories, and essays by Dos Passos published in United States in books, parts of books, and periodicals from 1916 through 1949. Two divisions: I. Books (51 items) published as individual books or parts of books from 1917 through 1949; II. Periodicals. A. Contributions to Harvard Monthly (32), 1913-1916; B. Assorted Contributions (32), 1917-1927; C. The New Masses (32), 1926-1934; D. The New Republic (32), 1929-1941; E. Esquire (13), 1933-1935; F. Common Sense (14), 1932-1939; G. Assorted Contributions (66), 1928-1948. See also Nos. 29, 21, 244, 245

Two hundred twenty-one book reviews published in American and English periodicals between 1921 and 1949 on twenty Dos Passos' novels comprise this supplementary bibliography of Jack Potter's *A Bibliography of John Dos Passos* (Chicago: Normandie House, 1950). Arrangement is chronological; each novel is listed by title and date of publication followed by a chronological list of reviews. Reviewer's name is followed by publication details in each entry. See also Nos. 29, 90, 244, 245

DOTEN, E. K. See No. 192

DOTEN, LIZZIE See No. 136

DOUGHTY, FRANCES ALBERT See Nos. 231, 257

DOUGHTY, OSWALD See No. 41

DOUGLAS, LLOYD C. See No. 227

DOUGLAS, NORMAN See No. 38

DOW, DOROTHY See No. 136

DOWD, JEROME See No. 168

DOWDEN, EDWARD See No. 136

DOWNES, OLIN See No. 145

DOWNEY, HARRIS See No. 28

DOYLE, A. See No. 192

DOYLE, EDWARD See No. 193

DOYLE, JOSEPH See No. 164

DOYLE, L. F. See No. 28

DRAKE, B. M. See No. 38

DRANSFIELD, JANE See Nos. 172, 191

DRAPER, MURIEL See No. 144

DREDD, FIRMIN See No. 257
DREISER, THEODORE  See Nos. 191, 244, 245
DRENNER, DON V. R.  See No. 208
DRESSER, H. W.  See No. 94
DREW, ELIZABETH  See Nos. 28, 232
DRISCOLL, L.  See No. 192
DROMGOOLE, WILL ALLAN  See No. 259
DRUMM, STELLA  See No. 188
DRUMMOND, SARA KING WILEY  See No. 193
DUBOIS, WILLIAM  See No. 172
DU BREUIL, ALICE  See No. 232
DUFFY, JOHN, C. S. S. R.  See No. 28
DUGGER, SHEPHERD M.  See No. 259
DUNBAR, O. H.  See No. 192
DUNCAN, PAUL LAURENCE  See Nos. 231, 253
DUNCAN, THELMA  See No. 172
DUNHAM, SAMUEL CLARKE  See No. 253
DUNLAP, GEORGE A.  See No. 232
DUNN, ROBERT  See No. 188
DUNNING, L. M.  See No. 192

As poetry they are of only minor significance, but as examples of the type of writing from which our national literature has evolved, they are not without importance," wrote Cohen, in a short introduction to his annotated list of eight Dumbleton poems. Chronologically listed by title, publication history and description of each poem appear in the annotations.
DUFE£, F. W. See Nos. 159, 207, 208

DU PONT, P. F. See No. 136

DURAN, LEO See No. 191

DUTTON, JEROME See No. 188

DUYCKINCK, EVERT A. See No. 69

DYE, CHARITY See No. 257

DYKES, EVA See No. 168

EAGLESON, HARVEY See No. 144

EAKER, J. GORDON See No. 41

EASTMAN, MAX See Nos. 55, 144, 221, 232, 253, 254

EASTON, WILLIAM E. See No. 172

EATON, WALTER PRICHARD See Nos. 29, 91, 192, 256

EBERHART, RICHARD See No. 28

EBERLEIN, HAROLD DONALDSON See No. 184

EDEL, LEON J. See Nos. 111, 232

EDES, PRISCILLA R. See No. 69

EDGAR, PELHAM See Nos. 38, 41, 221, 232

EDGELL, D. P. See No. 69

EDGERLY, WEBSTER See No. 136

EDGEVILLE, EDWARD L. See No. 231

EDMAN, IRWIN See No. 73

EDMONDS, RANDOLPH See Nos. 168, 172

EDMONDS, WALTER See No. 245

EDWARDS, AMELIA See No. 257
EDWARDS, G. CLIFTON  See No. 257
EDWARDS, H. F. V.  See No. 172
EDWARDS, HARRY STILLWELL  See Nos. 231, 259
EDWARDS, HERBERT W.  See No. 124
EDWARDS, I. N.  See No. 69
EDWARDS, PHILIPS LEGET  See No. 188
EDWARDS, THYRA  See No. 168
EDWARDS, WARREN  See No. 231
EDWARDS, WILLIAM HAYDEN  See No. 134
EGAN, JOSEPH B.  See No. 136
EGAN, MAURICE FRANCIS  See No. 256
EGAN, ROSE  See No. 257
EGGERTH, WEINER  See No. 193
EGGLESTON, EDWARD  See No. 231
EGGLESTON, GEORGE CARY  See No. 259
EGLINGTON, LAURIE  See No. 144
EHRLE, F.  See No. 192
EHRMANN, MAX  SeeNos. 191, 193
EISENLOHR, LOUIS HENRY  See No. 188
EKEBERG, GLADYS  See No. 41
ELAM, WILLIAM CECIL  See No. 259
ELDRIDGE, ELIZABETH  See No. 168
ELIAS, ROBERT H.  See No. 144
ELIOT, THOMAS STEARNS  See Nos. 28, 159, 197, 221
ELLIOTT, ANDREW See No. 188
ELLIOTT, J. M. See No. 192
ELLINGTON, JOHN HAMES See No. 136
ELLIOTT, BRIAN See No. 28
ELLIOTT, MAUDE HOWE See No. 111
ELLIOTT, SARAH BARNWELL See Nos. 231, 257, 259
ELLIOTT, WILLIAM YOUNG See No. 136
ELLIS, EDITH See No. 193
ELLISON, R. See No. 168
ELOESSER, ARTHUR See No. 207
ELY, EFFIE See No. 168
EMERSON, DOUGHTY See No. 28
EMERSON, EDWARD WALDO See Nos. 69, 94
EMERSON, EDWIN, JR. See No. 164
EMERSON, HARRINGTON See No. 164


Twelve annotated items include four editions of complete works, bibliography, abridged and unabridged biographies, and pictorial representation. Annotations describe contents. No publication dates are given in this early bibliography. See also Nos. 69, 78, 94, 196, 236


One hundred fifty items written by eighty-nine late nineteenth and early twentieth century American Emersonian scholars and eighteen foreign critics (fourteen, French, one Spanish; three, German, in those
languages) have been selected for a supplementary bibliography to George Willis Cooke's A Bibliography of Ralph Waldo Emerson (Boston: Houghton, Mifflin Co., 1905). Not included are books reviews, newspaper items, poems about Emerson, and the total selection of foreign language articles and books. Authors are listed alphabetically by name within Divisions I and II.

I. Biography and Criticism - periodical articles, books about, and parts of books about Emerson are further classified. II. Foreign writings (not translated) about Emerson. III. Selected Emersonian writings, listed chronologically.

See also Nos. 69, 78, 92, 196, 236

EMERY, GEORGE See No. 192
EMIG, EVELYN See No. 191
ENANDER, HILMA LEWIS See No. 193
ENGLAND, ELIZABETH See No. 172
ENGLE, PAUL See Nos. 12, 29, 73, 89, 207, 208
ENGLISH, THOMAS DUNN See No. 136
ENO, HENRY LANE See No. 193
ERICKSON, BERTHA HENRIETTE See No. 41
ERNEST, A. H. See No. 192
ERNST, MORRIS See No. 245
ERSKINE, JOHN See Nos. 12, 41, 48, 94, 136, 164, 192, 221, 227, 245
ERVIN, WITHERSPOON See No. 259
ESTELLE, SISTER O. P. See No. 28
ESTRANGE, H. K. See No. 28
EVANS, DONALD See No. 253
EVANS, E. K. See No. 168
EVANS, FLORENCE WILKINSON  See Nos. 193, 253
EVANS, OLIVER  See No. 130
EWELL, A. M.  See No. 259
EWEN, DAVID  See No. 208
FADIMAN, CLIFTON  See Nos. 48, 73, 91, 110, 124, 144, 244
FAGIN, N. BRYILLON  See Nos. 123, 168
FAIN, JOHN T.  See No. 41
FAIRCHILD, H. N.  See No. 91
FAIRFAX, LINA REDWOOD  See CELIA LOGAN CONNELLY
FALCONER, LANCE  See No. 257
FARBER, MARJORIE  See No. 146
FARIES, RANDOLPH  See No. 64
FARJEON, BENJAMIN LEOPOLD  See No. 215
FARNSWORTH, EDWARD CLARENCE  See No. 253
FARRAR, JOHN CHIPMAN  See Nos. 73, 120, 256
FARRELL, ALFRED  See No. 168
FARRELL, JAMES T.  See Nos. 29, 168, 244, 245
FARRELLY, JOHN  See No. 207
FAST, HOWARD  See No. 227
FAULKNER, WILLIAM  See Nos. 136, 196
FAUS, JOSEPH  See No. 244
FAUX, WILLIAM  See No. 188
FAWCETT, EDGAR  See Nos. 136, 257
FEARING, KENNETH  See No. 244

Two hundred sixty-five entries comprise this first bibliography compiled on and about the writings of Edna Ferber published in United States in books, parts of books, newspapers, and periodicals. References to works by Miss Ferber are listed alphabetically by title under general classifications of novels, dramas, short stories, collections, magazine articles, and films based on her stories and plays. After first edition or printing, subsequent editions or printings follow in order. Biographical and critical material about Miss Ferber (including sixty-three unsigned newspaper and magazine reviews of thirty-one Ferber novels) are listed alphabetically by critic's or periodical of publication's name. See also No. 192

FERGUSON, ALFRED R. See No. 111

FERGUSON, JOAN See No. 38

FERGUSON, JOHN D. See No. 94

FERGUSSON, FRANCIS See No. 38

FERRIS, WARREN ANGUS See No. 138

FESSIER, MICHAEL See No. 245

FICKE, ARTHUR DAVISON See Nos. 193, 244, 253, 254

FIEDLER, H. G. See No. 41

FIELD, EUGENE See Nos. 186, 215

FIELD, LOUISE MAUNSELL See No. 73

FIELD, RACHEL See Nos. 191, 192

Sixty-four items comprise this annotated list including ten plays published separately as books in United States from 1893 to 1903, twenty-one unpublished plays (as of 1911), and thirty-three critical essays
on Fitch's dramas published in England or United States from 1905 to 1911 as parts of books or in periodicals. Annotations contain brief synopsis and/or critical notes. Arrangement is alphabetical according to the title of play and each entry is followed by reference to one or more English or American critical source (listed alphabetically by critic's name or subject). See also No. 193

FITZGIBBON, PHILIP VICKERS See No. 188

FITTS, DUDLEY See Nos. 73, 145


Over seven hundred seventy partially annotated entries representing important critical references about Fitzgerald written between 1920 and 1962 are listed. Arrangement is alphabetical by critic's name within the following classifications: I. Books and Parts of Books (31 items); II. Periodical Articles (215); (I and II include English or American publications) III. Foreign books and articles (French, Italian, German, Swedish, Spanish, Dutch, Misc. (73 items); IV. Book Reviews (301 on 22 books written in English and other languages, arranged by title of book, then alphabetically by name of critic or periodical of publication; V. Graduate Research (15 doctoral and 51 master's theses). Frequent annotations describe contents of entries.
See also No. 245

FITZHUGH, CHARLES See No. 192

FITZHUGH, NANNIE MAYO. See No. 259

FITZPATRICK, BENEDICT See No. 184

FITZPATRICK, GEORGE See No. 244

FLAGG, CHARLES ABBOTT See No. 69

FLANDRAU, CHARLES MACOMB See No. 256
FLANDRAU, GRACE HODGSON  See Nos. 233, 244
FLANAGAN, JOHN T.  See No. 73
FLANNAGAN, JOHN  See No. 69
FLANNER, HILDEGARD  See No. 28
FLAVIN, MARTIN A.  See Nos. 172, 192
FLEET, HENRY  See No. 188
FLETCHER, HERBERT  See Nos. 76
FLETCHER, JOHN GOULD  See Nos. 28, 38, 91, 120, 245, 253, 254
FLINT, F. S.  See No. 120
FLINT, R. W.  See No. 207
FLINT, THOMAS  See No. 188
FLINT, TIMOTHY  See No. 188
FLORES, KATE  See No. 207
FLOMAN, SAMUEL C.  See No. 207
FLOWER, BENJAMIN ORANGE  See Nos. 94, 135, 257
FLOYD, CHARLES  See No. 188
FLOYD, NICHOLAS JACKSON  See No. 231
FOERSTER, NORMAN  See No. 164
FOFF, ARTHUR  See No. 207
FOLEY, JAMES WILLIAM  See No. 253
FOLLETT, WILSON  See Nos. 69, 110, 221, 232
FONTAINE, FRANCIS  See No. 231
FONTAINE, WILLIAM  See No. 168
FOORD, PHILIP EDWARD See No. 41
FORBES, H. R. See No. 207
FORD, DANIEL See No. 253
FORD, EMILY E. FOWLER See No. 89
FORD, JAMES L. See No. 257
FORD, NICK A. See No. 168
FORD, PAUL LEICESTER See No. 257
FORD, SALLY ROCHESTER See No. 231
FORDHAM, ELIAS PYM See No. 188
FOREMAN, GRANT See No. 188
FORNACA, DAISY See No. 207
FORSYTH, WILLIAM See No. 232
FOSS, SAMUEL WALTER See No. 253
FOSTER, JAMES R. See No. 232
FOSTER, THOMAS J. See No. 185
FOWLER, ALBERT See No. 208
FOWLER, JACOB See No. 188
FOX, JOHN, JR. See No. 259
FRAILBERG, SELMA See No. 208
FRANK, FLORENCE KIPER See No. 254
FRANK, MAUDE MORRISON See Nos. 191, 193
FRANK, WALDO See Nos. 38, 120, 207, 221, 244, 245

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN Stone, Elizabeth O. "Benjamin Franklin, Printer." Part I, XX, No. 8 (May-August, 1952)
This essay describes and discusses the leadership of Franklin in various areas of printing, typefounding, builder of printing presses, designer and engraver, cartoonist, advertiser, and publisher.

FRANKLIN, NORA C. See No. 259
FRANKLIN, WILLIAM See No. 259
FRASER, SIMON See No. 188
FRAZIER, E. FRANKLIN See No. 168
FREDERICK, HAROLD See Nos. 231, 233, 257
FREEMAN, JOHN See No. 221
FREEMAN, MARY ELEANOR See No. 215
FREEMANTLE, ANNE See Nos. 145, 207, 208
FRENCH, ALICE See Nos. 215, 231, 259
FRENCH, ALLEN See No. 69
FRENCH, DANIEL C. See No. 94
FRENCH, L. VIRGINIA SMITH See No. 231
FRENCH, PARKER H. See No. 188
FRENEAU, PHILIP See No. 188
FRIEDMAN, NORMAN See No. 41
FRIESEN, WILLIAM C. See Nos. 232, 235
FRIZZELL, LODISA See No. 188
FROST, ROBERT See Nos. 192, 253, 254
FROTHINGHAM, OCTAVIUS BROOKS See No. 69
FRYE, PROSSER H. See No. 94
FRYER, EUGENIE M. See No. 27
FULLER, H. E. See No. 136
FULLER, HENRY B. See Nos. 76, 192
FULLER, MARGARET See Nos. 69, 236
FULLER, TIMOTHY See No. 123
FUNKHAUSER, MYRTLE See No. 168
FURMAN, ALFRED A. See No. 136
FURNESS, CLIFTON J. See No. 28
FURNESS, WILLIAM HENRY See No. 69
FURNISS, LOUISE E. See No. 231
FUSSELL, PAUL JR. See No. 28
FYLEMAN, ROSE See No. 29
GABRIEL, GILBERT See No. 113
GABRIEL, R. H. See No. 91
GADE, JOHN ALLYN See No. 184
GAINES, CLARENCE H. See No. 73
GAINES, FRANCIS P. See No. 168
GAINES-SHELTON, RUTH See No. 172
GALBRAITH, E. E. See No. 192
GALE, E. See No. 192
GALE, NORMAN See No. 253
GALE, ZONA See Nos. 191, 193, 233
GALLUP, DONALD CLIFFORD See Nos. 145, 146
GANNETT, LEWIS See Nos. 145, 164
GARDENER, HELEN HAMILTON  See Nos. 231, 257

GARDINER, HAROLD C., S. J.  See Nos. 28, 124, 232

GARDINER, JOHN HAYS  See Nos. 257

GARDNER, DOROTHY  See No. 89

GARDNER, SAMUEL JACKSON  See No. 257


One hundred eighty items are chronologically arranged in this first complete listing of Garland's frequent contributions of book reviews, poems, short stories, and essays to the Arena, Boston Evening Transcript, and Standard newspapers, and the American, Belford's and Psychical Review magazines from 1885 through 1895. One hundred sixty-one items appear in the principal list followed by two appendices: A. Magazine and Newspaper Articles which quote Garland Extensively and Verbatim (11 items, 1887-1894); B. Post-1895 Stories reprinted in Garland's Middle Border Short Story Collections (8 items, 1896-1930).

See also Nos. 27, 215, 231, 257

GARRISON, THEODOSIA PICKERING  See Nos. 253, 254

GARSIDE, E. B.  See No. 91

GASS, PATRICK  See No. 188

GASSNER, JOHN  See No. 113

GATES, ELLEN MARIA HUNTINGTON  See No. 253

GAY, ROBERT MALCOLM  See No. 69

GEDDES, VIRGIL  See No. 221

GEER, WALTER  See No. 184

GEISMAR, MAXWELL  See Nos. 69, 232

GELFANT, BLANCHE H.  See No. 232
GEORGE, R. E. GORDON See Nos. 41, 184
GERould, KATHERINE FULLERTON See No. 256
GEROULD, GORDON HALL See No. 41
GERRY, ELBRIDGE See No. 183
GERSTENBERG, ALICE See Nos. 191, 192, 221
GETTMAN, ROYAL A. See No. 41
GHISELIN, BREWSTER See No. 38
GIBSON, BYRON HALL See Nos. 232, 235
GIBSON, WILLIAM M. See No. 28
GIDDINGS, FRANKLIN H. See No. 253
GILBERT, ANNE KENNEDY See No. 89
GILBERT, MERCEDES See No. 172
GILBERT, STUART See No. 138
GILCHRIST, MARIE EMILIE See No. 12
GILDER, RICHARD WATSON See No. 253
GILDER, ROSAMOND See Nos. 164, 221
GILDERSLEEVE, MRS. CHARLES H. See No. 231
GILES, E. See No. 94

100 GILLETTE, WILLIAM Cook, Doris E. "The Library of
William Gillette: A Partial Checklist," XXII, No. 4
(September-December, 1957), 88-93; Part II, XXII,
No. 5 (January-April, 1958), 116-120; Part III, XXII,
No. 6 (May-August, 1958), 137-142.
Five hundred ninety-five numbered items are com-
piled in this partial listing of books removed from
Gillette's home in 1945 to Connecticut State Library
in Hartford. Because the interests, activities, and
associations of Gillette are mirrored in his selection
of and inscriptions in the books, the list may be a
American Authors - G

valuable resource for the student of Gillette and the American Theatre. Annotations describe notes and inscriptions found in the books. See also Nos. 191, 192

GILLIS, JAMES M. See No. 38

GILLUM, RUTH See No. 168

GILMAN, ARTHUR See No. 83

GILMOR, ROBERT See No. 188

GILMORE, JAMES ROBERTS See Nos. 231, 259

GILTINAN, CAROLINE See No. 89

GINGRICH, ARNOLD See No. 245

GINSBERG, LOUIS See No. 89

GIST, CHRISTOPHER See No. 188

GLADDEN, WASHINGTON See No. 69

GLAENZER, R. B. See No. 136


One hundred eighty-two entries (references to works not included) of works by and about Ellen Glasgow are listed in this first bibliography consisting of books, parts of books, and periodical articles published in the United States from 1897 through 1938. A few references are listed from English and French periodicals. Arrangement is within four major divisions: I. Works. A. Novels, listed alphabetically by title, followed by references to critical reviews; B. Poems; C. Short Stories, only those published in book form, are followed by references to critical reviews; D. Miscellaneous Works, articles, lectures, and reviews; II. Biography, Honors and Portraits; III. Commentaries, listed alphabetically according to critic's name; IV. Chronological list of Glasgow's works. See also Nos. 102, 232
Four hundred fifty-eight entries are listed in this supplementary bibliography (See No.101) on and about the works of Ellen Glasgow. Books, parts of books, newspaper and periodical articles published in United States and England from 1938 through 1958 together with forty-four unpublished masters and doctoral theses are listed within two general divisions, primary and secondary sources. A short introduction describes method of organization and lists twenty-three standard bibliographical sources which include references to Glasgow. Three hundred nineteen signed and unsigned book reviews on twenty-one Glasgow novels and one book of poetry are alphabetically listed by author's or periodical of publication's name. Brief annotations summarize contents of item wherever title is not self-explanatory. After first edition or printing, subsequent reprints, condensations, translations, and adaptations are listed. See also Nos. 101, 232

GLASPELL, SUSAN See Nos. 89, 191, 192
GLEN, ISA See No. 91
GLICK, NATHAN See No. 124
GLICKBURG, CHARLES See No. 168
GLOSTER, HUGH See No. 168
GODDARD, HAROLD C. See Nos. 69, 94
GOFF, HARRIET NEWELL KNEELAND See No. 231
GOHDES, CLARENCE See No. 69
GOING, CHARLES BUXTON See No. 253
GOING, WILLIAM T. See No. 64
GOLD, MICHAEL See Nos. 144, 232
GOLDBERG, ISAAC See Nos. 221, 244
GOLDMAN, ERIC F.  See No. 135
GONTRUM, JOHN F.  See No. 136
GOOD, CHARLES  See No. 168
GOODMAN, KENNETH SAWYER  See Nos. 191, 192
GOODMAN, PAUL  See No. 207
GOODWIN, NATHANIEL  See No. 188
GORDON, ARMISTEAD CHURCHILL  See No. 231
GORDON, CAROLINE  See No. 207
GORDON, DAVID  See No. 28
GORDON, JOHN D.  See No. 41
GORDON, LEO  See No. 191
GOULD, FELIX  See No. 191
GOULD, GEORGE M.  See No. 164
GOULD, GERALD  See Nos. 221, 232
GOULD, JEAN ROSALIND  See No. 89
GOULD, SABINE BARING  See No. 257
GOULD, WALLACE  See No. 89
GOWING, CLARA  See No. 69
GOWIR, GEORGE LEVESON  See No. 111
GRABO, CARL  See No. 232
GRACE, HARVEY  See No. 144
GRAFF, JOHN FRANKLIN  See No. 188
GRAFTON, SAMUEL  See No. 244
GRAHAM, BERTHA N.  See No. 191
GRAHAM, BESSIE  See No. 123
GRAHAM, EVELYN  See No. 184
GRAHAM, OTHE  See No. 172
GRAHAM, STEPHEN  See No. 184
GRANT, GEORGE  See No. 168
GRANT, PERCY STICKNEY  See No. 193
GRANT, ROBERT  See No. 233
GRATTAN, C. HARTLEY  See No. 48
GRAY, HENRY D.  See No. 94
GRAY, JAMES  See Nos. 29, 123, 145
GRAY, ROLAND PALMER  See No. 164
GRAYSON, DAVID  See No. 233
GREEN, ELIZABETH  See No. 168
GREEN, PAUL  See Nos. 172, 192, 221
GREEN, ROBERT ALAN  See No. 89
GREENBERG, CLEMENT  See Nos. 207, 208
GREENE, CLAY MEREDITH  See Nos. 191, 193
GREENE, GEORGE WASHINGTON  See No. 257
GREENE, HENRY COPLEY  See No. 193
GREENOUGH, CHESTER N.  See No. 164
GREENSLET, FERRIS  See Nos. 12, 120, 164
GREGORY, ALLENE  See No. 232
GREGORY, J. HORACE  See Nos. 28, 38, 55, 91, 207
GREGORY, MONTGOMERY  See No. 168
GRENFELL, MAUD See No. 257
GRIBBLE, FRANCIS HENRY See No. 184
GRIBBLE, H. W. See No. 191
GRIERSON, FRANCIS See No. 94
GRIFFIN, MYRON See No. 244
GRIFFITH, WILLIAM See Nos. 89, 136
GRIMSKE, ANGELINA See No. 172
GRISWOLD, RUFUS See No. 168
GRISWOLD, W. Mc GILLIS See No. 257
GROBMAN, F. See No. 41
GROSS, BELLA See No. 168
GROSZ, GEORGE See No. 244
GROVER, H. G. See No. 191
GUEST, MOSES See No. 188
GUILD, MARION FELTON See No. 136
GUINEY, LOUISE IMOGEN See Nos. 28, 253
GUITERMAN, ARTHUR See Nos. 12, 73, 253, 254
GUMMERE, FRANCIS B. See No. 164
GUNN, LEWIS CARSTAIRS See No. 188
GUNThER, JOHN See No. 185
GURKO, LEO See Nos. 123, 124
GURLING, FRED A. See No. 38
H. D. See HILDA DOOLITTLE
HAARDT, SARA See No. 110
HAAS, ROBERT BARTLETT  See No. 144
HACKETT, FRANCIS  See Nos. 184, 221, 256
HADDON, ARCHIBALD  See No. 168
HADFIELD, JOSEPH  See No. 188
HADLEY, ARTHUR I.  See No. 94
HAEFNER, GEORGE E.  See No. 69
HAGEDORN, HERMAN  See Nos. 193, 253, 254
HAGGARD, A.  See No. 192
HAGGARD, HENRY RIDER  See Nos. 215, 257
HAGGIN, B. H.  See No. 145
HAGUE, ROBERT A.  See No. 145
HAINES, GEORGE  See No. 144
HAINES, HELEN E.  See Nos. 168, 232
HAINES, HELEN H.  See No. 257


Nine hundred seventy-three items are compiled in an alphabetically arranged checklist of the titles of Hale's books and pamphlets, sermons and addresses, works edited, contributions to books of others, contributions to periodicals, and items in collections with no prior publication. All were published in United States and/or England between 1845 and 1953. A partial list of thirty-four separate editions of Man Without A Country published between 1839 and 1953 appears in an appendix. A brief introduction presents biographical material on Hale, bibliographical problems encountered in the compilation of this checklist, and sources utilized. Items are starred which first
appeared without signature or under pseudonym. Hale's pseudonyms are supplied within brackets.
See also Nos. 76, 231, 257

HALE, NANCY See No. 244

HALE, RICHARD LUNT See No. 188

HALE, SARA JOSEPHA See No. 236

HALE, WILL T. See No. 257

HALL, See AUGUSTUS BALDWIN LONGSTREET

HALL, CARROLL DOUGLAS See No. 188

HALL, EDWARD H. See No. 257

HALL, ERNEST See No. 232

HALL, GRANVILLE DAVISSON See No. 259

HALL, JAMES NORMAN See Nos. 12, 259

HALL, LINVILLE JOHN See No. 188

HALL, SERENA G. See No. 41

HALLECK, REUBEN C. See No. 94

HALLEY, HENRY SIMPSON See No. 188

HALMAN, D. F. See No. 192

HALPER, ALBERT See Nos. 168, 244, 245

HALPINE, CHARLES GRAHAM See No. 231

HALSBAND, ROBERT See No. 207

HALSEY, FRANCIS WHITING See No. 257

HAMBURGER, PHILIP See Nos. 55, 124

HAMILTON, ALEXANDER See No. 188

HAMILTON, CLAYTON See Nos. 164, 232, 257

This partial bibliography lists sixty-three items by and about Edith Hamilton, classicist, published in United States between 1917 and 1960. A brief biographical sketch precedes the bibliography. Books, plays, and periodical articles by Miss Hamilton, articles about her classical studies, and references to her in the New York Times are listed chronologically.

HAMILTON, JOHN A. See No. 231
HAMMETT, DASHIELL See No. 245
HAMMOND, JOSEPHINE See No. 120
HAMMOND, V. M. See No. 192
HANCOCK, SAMUEL See No. 188
HANDSACKER, SAM See No. 188
HANEY, JOHN LOUIS See Nos. 83, 193, 221
HANKINS, FRANK See No. 168
hanlon, R. W. See No. 28
HANNAN, THOMAS See No. 257
HANNEY, JOHN D. See No. 257
HANRAHAN, AGNES See No. 253
HANSEN, HARRY See Nos. 91, 164
HAPGOOD, HUTCHINS See No. 144
HARBEN, WILL H. See Nos. 231, 259
HARDING, H. W. See No. 28
HARDY, ARTHUR SHERBURN See Nos. 253, 257
HARDY, WILLIAM G. See No. 227
HARE, MRS. R. See No. 231
HARLAN, A. B. See No. 41
HARLAND, HENRY See No. 257
HARLAND, MARION See MARY VIRGINIA TERHUNE
HARLOW, LURABEL See No. 69
HARLOW, S. RALPH See No. 172
HARLOW, VIRGINIA See No. 111
HARNEY, WILL WALLACE See No. 231
HARPER, ALLAN See No. 144
HARPER, GEORGE MC LEAN See No. 76
HARPER, JOSEPH HENRY See Nos. 83, 236
HARPER, VINCENT See No. 215
HARRINGTON, GEORGE F. See WILLIAM MUMFORD BAKER
HARRINGTON, M. See No. 208
HARRIS, BERNICE See No. 172
HARRIS, CLAUDIA L. See No. 191
HARRIS, GEORGE WASHINGTON See No. 259
HARRIS, HELEN WEBB See No. 172
HARRIS, HELENA J. See No. 231
HARRIS, JOEL CHANDLER See Nos. 231, 259
HARRIS, MARIE E. See No. 111
HARRIS, MAY See No. 41
HARRIS, THADEUS MASON See No. 188
HARRIS, W. E. See No. 48
HARRISON, A. W. See No. 38

HARRISON, CONSTANCE CARY See No. 231

HARRISON, FREDERIC See Nos. 27, 257

HARRISON, HENRY SYNDOR See No. 233

HARRISON, JOHN S. See No. 94

HARRISON, MARY ST. LEGER See No. 215

HARRISON, RICHARD B. See No. 168

HARRISON, W. S. See No. 231

HARROLD, CHARLES F. See No. 28

HART, JAMES D. See Nos. 69, 123, 124, 232

HART, H. W. See No. 145

HART, W. H. See No. 91


One hundred forty-three items based on the holdings of the British Museum, the Bodleian, The Library of Congress, the Huntington Library, and a few undesignated libraries, of Bret Harte's work are listed chronologically (1870-1936). Additional bibliographical sources are listed in the brief introduction. Arrangement under the year of publication is alphabetically by title of book and is followed by publisher's name, date of publication, size of volume if reliable (many piracies of editions resulted in irregular sizes), number of volumes if in a series, and reissues of editions.

HARTING, E. M. See No. 28

HARTLEY, L. P. See No. 43

HARTLEY, ROBERT E. See No. 192
HARTLEY, ROLAND E. See No. 172
HARTSOCK, ERNEST See No. 12
HARTWICK, HARRY See Nos. 168, 232
HASLETT, H. H. See No. 191
HASKELL, WILLIAM B. See No. 188
HATCH, ROBERT See No. 208
HATCHER, HARLAN H. See Nos. 123, 168, 232
HAUGH, ROBERT F. See No. 124
HAVEN, ALICE BRADLEY See No. 231
HAVENS, RAYMOND D. See No. 111
HAW, M. J. See No. 231
HAWKINS, RALPH R. See No. 164
HAWLEY, ZERAH See No. 188
HAWTHORNE, HAZEL See No. 48
HAWTHORNE, HILDEGARDE See Nos. 215, 253


Two hundred sixty-five entries are compiled in this selected checklist on and about Julian Hawthorne published in books, parts of books, and periodicals in United States and England between 1869 and 1961. Omitted from the works of Hawthorne are: newspaper stories, columns, reviews, serial publications of novels, translations and adaptations, and unpublished manuscripts. Arrangement is in two divisions: I. Works by Hawthorne (242 items) are arranged chronologically within sections concerning his fiction and poetry, and other works (biography, autobiography, travel, and criticism). Subsequent editions or re-printings or publication under changed titles follow the first edition or printing; II. Works about
Hawthorne pertain to a selected list of twenty-three items (1877-1961) containing critical appraisals, bibliographical, and biographical notes. Publisher's names are not always listed in details of publication. See also Nos. 41, 69, 215

HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL Browne, Nina E. "Best Editions of Nathaniel Hawthorne," II, No. 9 (October, 1961):138. A ten item list includes editions of complete works, bibliography, biography, and pictorial representation. Date and place of publication omitted in this early checklist. See also Nos. 106, 186, 196, 215, 222, 257

Philips, Robert S. "The Scarlet Letter: A Selected Checklist of Criticism," XXIII, No. 9 (September-December, 1962), 213-216. One hundred eighty-three critical references published in England and United States in books, parts of books, and periodicals between 1850 and 1961 are listed alphabetically according to critic's name. Criticism in foreign books or prefaces to all the various editions, and reprints are not included. Publisher's name is omitted from details of publication. See also Nos. 69, 106, 107, 186, 196, 215, 222, 257

HAY, ELZET See No. 257

HAY, JOHN See No. 233

HAYES, HELEN See No. 185

HAYES, HOWARD See No. 244

HAYCROFT, HOWARD See No. 123

HAYNE, PAUL HAMILTON See No. 136

HAYS, JOHN W. See No. 259

HAZARD, CAROLINE See No. 253

HAZARD, LUCY LOCKWOOD See Nos. 69, 94, 164

HAZELTON, GEORGE COCHRANE See Nos. 136, 193

HAZLITT, HENRY See Nos. 48, 91
HEALEY, FLORENCE D. See No. 41

HEARN, LAFCADIO Sisson, Martha Howard. "A Bibliography of Lafcadio Hearn," Part I, XV, No. 1 (May-August, 1933), 6-7; Part II, XV, No. 2 (September-December, 1933), 32-34; Part III, XV, No. 3 (January-April, 1934), 55-56; Part IV, XV, No. 4 (May-August, 1934), 73-75.

Three hundred sixty-four items on and about Hearn, published in books, parts of books, and periodicals in England, United States, France, Japan, Denmark, Germany, Holland, Italy, Russia, Spain and Sweden in those languages from 1885 through 1931, are listed within four divisions: I. Books: original works, compilations, translations of and by Hearn; II. Separate essays (same classifications as I); III. Biography and Criticism: Books, articles and essays, and reviews; IV. Bibliography (5 items). Reference to all known editions follow first edition. See also No. 41

HEART, JONATHAN See No. 188

HEARTMANN, CHARLES See No. 168

HEATH, PHOEBE See No. 163

HECHT, BEN See Nos. 191, 192, 244, 245

HECHT, M. BERNARD See No. 208

HEFFERNAN, MARY See No. 168

HEIDLER, JOSEPH B. See No. 232

HEIDENSTEIN, VERNER VON See No. 191

HEIL, ALBERT JOSEPH See No. 253

HEITMAN, P. See No. 94

HELBURN, THERESA See No. 191

HELLER, ERICH See No. 208

HELLMAN, LILLIAN See No. 244

HEMINGWAY, ERNEST See No. 245

Two hundred twenty-one entries are listed in this first bibliography compiled on and about Joseph Hergesheimer and his writings. A brief biographical sketch precedes the work, which covers 1913 through 1945, and which is classified according to books, stories, articles and sketches by Hergesheimer, and writings about him in books (33 standard reference works), periodicals, pamphlets and unpublished masters and doctoral theses. Only English language editions are included, and subsequent editions (if any) follows first edition. Book reviews and motion picture scripts are omitted.

HERING, DORIS See No. 208
HERNER, JOYCE See No. 232
HERRICK, JAMES BRYAN See No. 12
HERRING, ROBERT See No. 168
HERRON, IMA HONAKER See No. 83
HERVEY, JOHN L. See No. 27
HESS, M. W. See No. 208
HEWES, HENRY See Nos. 124, 208
HEYDRICK, BENJAMIN  See Nos. 120, 257
HEYSE, PAUL  See No. 215
HEYWARD, DU BOSE  See Nos. 136, 172
HIATT, JAMES M.  See No. 231
HICKS, ARTHUR C.  See No. 41
HICKS, GRANVILLE  See Nos. 123, 135, 221, 232
HICHERNS, ROBERT  See No. 215
HIGGINSON, ELLA  See No. 253
HIGGINSON, THOMAS WENTWORTH  See Nos. 69, 164, 257
HILL, CHARLES J.  See No. 41
HILL, CLAUDE  See No. 207
HILL, FRANK E.  See No. 12
HILL, J. ARTHUR  See No. 94
HILL, LESLIE PINCKNEY  See No. 172
HILLIER, RICHARD LIONEL  See No. 41
HILLYER, LAURIE  See No. 69
HILLYER, ROBERT S.  See Nos. 12, 38, 91
HIMES, CHESTER B  See No. 245
HIND, CHARLES LEWIS  See Nos. 27, 41, 120
HINDS, WILLIAM ALFRED  See No. 69
HINMAN, WILBUR F.  See No. 231
HIRSCH, FELIX E.  See No. 207
HITCHCOCK, ALFRED M.  See No. 257
HOAR, GEORGE F.  See No. 69
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>See No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HOBART, MARIE ELIZABETH</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOBSON, HAROLD</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HODGE, ROBE</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HODGES, THOMAS KYGER</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HODGSON, W. EARL</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOELTJE, HUBERT H.</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOFFMAN, FREDERICK J.</td>
<td>38, 207, 232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOFFMAN, LEONARD R.</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOFFSTEIN, SAMUEL</td>
<td>29, 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOGAN, ALOUISIUS J.</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOGAN, WILLIAM A.</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOISINGTON, MAY POWELL</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOLBEACH, HENRY</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOLBROOK, RICHARD</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOLDEN, V. F.</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOLLEY, HORACE</td>
<td>191, 253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOLLIDAY, ROBERT CORTES</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOLLIS, GERTRUDE</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOLLOWAY, LAURA C.</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOLLOWAY, SISTER MARCELLA MARIE, C.S.J.</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOLLOWAY, ROBERTA</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOLMAN, HUGH</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOLMES, DAVID HENRY</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOLMES, EUGENE</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HOLMES, GORDON  See No. 215
HOLMES, JOHN  See No. 28
HOLMES, MARY JANE HAWES  See No. 231
HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL  See Nos. 78, 215, 233, 236, 259
HONEYMAN, ROBERT  See No. 188
HOOKER, BRIAN  See Nos. 193, 253
HOOVER, FRANCIS TOUT  See No. 231
HOPKINS, A.  See Nos. 191, 192
HOPKINS, G. A.  See No. 91
HOPKINS, J. G. E.  See No. 28
HOPKINSON, MRS. C. A.  See No. 231
HOPKINSON, FRANCIS  See No. 236
HORNBLLOW, ARTHUR  See Nos. 193, 200
HORNE, CHARLES  See No. 232
HORNE, FRANK  See No. 168
HORTON, ROD W.  See No. 124
HOSE, MARY  See No. 231
HOSKINS, K.  See No. 208
HOSMER, JAMES KENDALL  See No. 231
HOUGHTON, STANLEY G.  See Nos. 191, 192
HOUSEMAN, ANNIE B.  See No. 259
HOUSTON, NOEL  See No. 172
HOVEY, RICHARD BENNETT  See Nos. 164, 193, 253
HOW, LOUIS  See No. 12
HOWARD, ERIC  See No. 244
HOWARD, KATHARINE  See No. 191
HOWARD, SIDNEY  See No. 91
HOWARTH, R. G.  See No. 28
HOWE, IRVING  See No. 207
HOWE, JULIA WARD  See No. 253
HOWE, MARY  See No. 231
HOWE, SUSANNE  See No. 41
HOY, P. R.  See No. 188
HUBBARD, ELBERT  See No. 255
HUBBELL, LINDLEY WILLIAMS  See No. 144
HUBBEN, WILLIAM  See No. 207
HODDELSTON, SISLEY  See Nos. 184, 188
HUDSON, ARTHUR P.  See No. 12
HUDSON, HOLLAND  See No. 191
HUDSON, HOYT, M.  See No. 126
HUDSON, JAY W.  See No. 94
HUDSON, RICHARD B.  See No. 41
HUFFMAN, CHARLES  See No. 232
HUGGINS, KATHERINE  See No. 168
HUGHES, GLENN  See Nos. 120, 192, 221
HUGHES, HELEN SARD  See Nos. 38, 232
Hughes, Langston  See Nos. 168, 172, 244, 245
Hughes, Richard  See No. 191
Hughes, Rupert  See Nos. 135, 233
Huigin, E. J. V.  See No. 164
Hulley, Lincoln  See No. 172
Humphrey, Frank Pope  See No. 231
Humphrey, Robert  See No. 232
Huneker, James Gibbons  See No. 256
Hunt, Frazier  See No. 233
Hunt, Richard  See No. 120
Hunt, Violet  See Nos. 41, 111
Hunt, William price  See No. 188
Hunter, Rex  See No. 191
Hurd, Charlotte  See No. 244
Hutchins, J. K.  See No. 130
Hutchins, Thomas  See No. 188
Hutchison, Percy  See No. 91
Hutchison, Perry  See No. 164
Hutton, Lawrence  See No. 38
Huxley, Aldous  See Nos. 12, 38, 235, 244, 245
Hyde, Douglass  See No. 29
Hyde, George M.  See No. 76
Ilton, Paul  See No. 227
Ingalis, Eleazar Stillman  See No. 188
INGELLS, JEREMY See No. 73
INGERSOLL, ERNEST See No. 188
INGERSOLL, J. H. See No. 192
INGHAM, JOHN HALL See No. 253
IRVING, LEONARD See No. 257
IRVING, WASHINGTON See Nos. 186, 188, 215, 222
IRWIN, CARRUTHERS G. See No. 91
IRWIN, WALLACE See No. 253
ISAACS, EDITH See No. 168
ISAACS, J. F. See No. 168
IVES, CHARLES EDWARD See Nos. 69, 94
IVES, HERBERT See No. 235
IVES, VERNON See No. 168
IZARD, RALPH See No. 188
JACKSON, CHARLES See No. 29
JACKSON, EDWARD ARThUR MATHER See No. 69
JACKSON, HELEN HUNT See Nos. 89, 231
JACKSON, JAMES See No. 185
JACKSON, JOSEPH HENRY See Nos. 91, 145
JACKSON, WALTER See No. 168
JACOB, F. See No. 192
JACOB, H. E. See No. 111
JACOBS, GEORGE See No. 168
JACOBS, WILLIAM WYMARK See No. 215
JACOBSON, LEON See No. 89

JACOBY, GROVER I., JR. See No. 89

JAGENDORF, A. See No. 192


A supplementary annotated bibliography of the Letters of Henry James, selected and edited by Percy Lubbock (New York, 1920), listing sixty-five publications in England and United States between 1887 and 1953 which contain references to seven hundred letters written by James. Chronologically arranged according to author's or editor's name, each entry notes the title, place, and date of publication, the number of letters, the correspondent, and dates and topics of the correspondence. See also Nos. 41, 111, 215, 232, 235, 257


A brief note corrects an item on Henry James in Austin Warren's "James and His Secret," Saturday Review of Literature, VIII (May 28, 1932), 759. Stafford maintains this material should be listed in the bibliographies of James' father, the elder Henry James (1811-1882) and his friend, William Dean Howells. See also Nos. 41, 111, 215, 232, 235, 257

JAMES, HENRY, SR. See Nos. 69, 112

JAMES, JOSHUA See No. 188

JAMES, MONTAGUE RHODES See No. 215

JAMES, STANLEY B. See No. 12

JAMES, T. P. See No. 231

JAMES, WILLIAM See No. 94, 257

JAMESON, EDWARD See No. 138

JAMESON, STORM See Nos. 29, 200
JAST, L. STANLEY  See No. 191
JEFFERS, ROBINSON  See Nos. 186, 196
JEFFERSON, RALPH  See No. 41
JEFFERSON, THOMAS  See No. 67
JENKINS, OLIVER  See No. 164
JENKINS, W. F.  See No. 89
JENKS, W. F.  See No. 89
JEREMY, SISTER MARY  See No. 28
JEWETT, SARAH ORNE  See Nos. 231, 233
JEWETT, SOPHIE  See No. 253
JOFFE, EUGENE  See No. 244
JOHN, GERALD W.  See No. 231
JOHNS, LLEWELLYN  See No. 221
JOHNS, ORRICK  See No. 254
JOHNSON, ALLEN  See No. 83
JOHNSON, BURGESS  See No. 253
JOHNSON, CHARLES S.  See No. 168
JOHNSON, EDGAR  See No. 69
JOHNSON, ELIZABETH WINTRHOP  See No. 231
JOHNSON, GEORGIA DOUGLASS  See No. 172
JOHNSON, GERALD W.  See No. 164
JOHNSON, GUY B.  See No. 168
JOHNSON, JAMES WELDON  See No. 168
JOHNSON, LEONA ELIZABETH  See No. 41
JOHNSON, M. H. See No. 192
JOHNSON, MARJORIE, See No. 184
JOHNSON, RICHARD B. See No. 232
JOHNSON, ROBERT UNDERWOOD See Nos. 164, 253
JOHNSON, THOMAS H. See No. 69
JOHNSON, WENDELL See Nos. 91, 145
JOHNSON, WILLIAM SAMUEL See No. 253
JOHNSTON, JOSIAH STODDARD See No. 188
JOHNSTON, MARY See No. 193
JOHNSTON, RICAHRLD MALCOLM See No. 231
JONES, ALCIBIADES See No. 231
JONES, ANN See No. 29
JONES, DURERHRING H. See No. 231
JONES, E. B. G. See No. 73
JONES, G. L. See No. 186
JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD See Nos. 69, 73, 124, 130, 164
JONES, JOHN BEAUCHAMP See No. 231
JONES, LLEWELLYN See Nos. 73, 256
JONES, LOUIS See No. 186
JONES, PEGGY LOUISE See No. 41
JONES, THOMAS SAMUEL See No. 253
JONES, W. ALFRED See No. 257
JOOST, NICHOLAS See No. 130
JORDAN, ELIZABETH GARVER See Nos. 111, 215
JOSEPHSON, MATTHEW See No. 91
JUDD, SYLVESTER See No. 233
JULIAN, PERCY See No. 186
JUSTEMA, WILLIAM See No. 55
KALEM, THEODORE See Nos. 91, 207
KALENICH, W. A. See No. 91
KALLEN, HORACE M. See Nos. 144, 221
KAMIN, ALFRED See No. 146
KANE, JAMES JOHNSON See No. 231
KASER, A. L. See No. 192
KASTENDIECK, MILES See No. 145
KAUF, ROBERT See No. 208
KAUFMAN, WOLFE See No. 244
KAY, ALFRED See No. 207
KAZINE, ALFRED See Nos. 130, 135, 207, 232
KEARNY, STEPHEN WATT See No. 188
KEATING, JOSEPH, S. J. See No. 28
KEENAN, HENRY FRANCIS See No. 231
KEITH, JOSEPH JOEL See No. 73
KELLER, ALLAN See No. 145
KELLER, HELEN ADAMS See No. 253
KELLER, MARTHA See No. 231
KELLEY, CORNELIA P. See No. 235
KELLEY, LEON See No. 110
KELLNER, ESTHER  See No. 227

KELLOGG, CHARLOTTE HOFFMAN  See No. 184

KELLY, BERNARD W.  See No. 28

KELLY, BLANCHE MARY  See No. 28

KELLY, GEORGE  Doyle, Paul A.  "George Kelly: An Eclectic Bibliography,"  XXIV, No. 8 (September-December, 1965), 173-174, 177.  One hundred entries are compiled in this selected bibliography on and about the plays of George Kelly, published in United States in books, parts of books, periodicals and newspapers between 1922 and 1963.  Kelly's plays (23 items), produced and unproduced, published and unpublished, are chronologically listed within classifications of full-length (produced and unproduced), musical review, and one-act plays.  Date and place of first production follows date of publication with any subsequent adaptations noted.  Fifty-one significant reviews of ten Kelly plays and twenty-six items of principal critical and biographical materials are listed alphabetically by critic's name.  Bibliographer acknowledges Kelly's assistance in this compilation.  See also Nos. 191, 192

KELLY, JOHN  See No. 207

KELSO, ISAAC  See No. 231

KEMP, HARRY  See Nos. 191, 253

KEMPER, JACKSON  See No. 188

KEMPER, SALLIE  See Nos. 191, 192

KEMPER, W. H.  See No. 231

KENDALL, JOSEPH  See No. 188

KENMORE, DALLAS  See No. 38

KENNEDY, HARRIET  See No. 172
KENNEDY, JOHN PENDLETON  See No. 259
KENNEDY, LEO  See Nos. 28, 89
KENNEDY, P. C.  See No. 73
KENNEDY, PATRICK  See No. 188
KENNEDY, SARA BEAUMONT  See No. 253
KENT, ROCKWELL  See No. 245
KENTON, EDNA  See No. 48
KENYON, BERNICE L.  See No. 191
KENYON, CHARLES  See No. 193
KEPPEL, FREDERICK PAUL  See No. 164
KERLIN, ROBERT  See No. 168
KENNON, J.  See No. 33
KERR, ALBERT Santee  See No. 41
KERR, ORPHEUS C.  See ROBERT HENRY NEWELL
KESTER, VAUGHAN  See No. 233
KETCHAM, ARTHUR  See No. 135
KETCHAM, CARL H.  See No. 41
KIDDER, SAMUEL THEODORE  See No. 253
KILBOURNE, FANNY  See No. 233
KILLILEA, MARIE  See No. 185
KILMER, JOYCE  See Nos. 28, 120, 253, 254, 256
KING, ALICE  See No. 257
KING, CHARLES  See No. 231
KING, EDWARD  See No. 188
American Authors - K

KING, GRACE ELIZABETH  See No. 231
KING, MARY PERRY  See No. 193
KINGSBURY, EDWARD M.  See No. 144
KINGSLEY, NELSON  See No. 183
KINGSMILL, HUGH  See Nos. 29, 38
KINROSS, MARTHA  See No. 193
KIP, LAWRENCE  See No. 188
KIRBY, G. B.  See No. 69
KIRK, RUDOLPH  See No. 111
KIRKE, EDMUND  See JAMES ROBERTS GILMORE
KIRKLAND, JOSEPH  See No. 231
KIRKLAND, WINIFRED MARGARETTA  See No. 41
KIRSCHBAUM, LEO  See No. 28
KITCHEL, ANNA T.  See No. 41
KITE, E.  See No. 28
KITTREDGE, GEORGE L.  See No. 186
KIZER, HELEN BULLIS  See No. 120
KLIGER, SAMUEL  See No. 28
KNAPP, WILLIAM I.  See No. 235
KNAUTH, PERCY  See No. 145
KNIBBS, HENRY HERBERT  See No. 253
KNICKERBOCKER, FRANCES WENTWORTH  See No. 41
KNICKERBOCKER, WILLIAM S.  See No. 144
KNIGHT, GRANT C.  See Nos. 164, 232
KNIGHT, MABEL F. See No. 69
KNIGHT, SARAH KEMBLE See No. 188
KNOWLES, FREDERIC LAWRENCE See No. 253
KNOWLTON, EDGAR C. See No. 235
KNOX, FLORENCE C. See No. 191
KOHLER, DAYTON See Nos. 38, 130, 159
KOLB, LEON See No. 227
KOLODIN, IRVING See No. 145
KORG, JACOB See No. 208
KOVEN, J. See No. 191
KRANS, HORATIO SHEAFE See No. 257
Kranz, Henry B. See No. 73
KREYMBORG, ALFRED See Nos. 120, 164, 191, 192, 244, 254
KROMER, TOM See No. 244
KRONENBERGER, LOUIS See Nos. 48, 90, 207, 244
KRUMP, JACQUELINE See No. 41
KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD See Nos. 69, 73, 113, 130, 164, 221, 244
KUDER, BLANCHE BANE See No. 29
KUMMER, CLARE See Nos. 191, 192
KUMMER, F. M. See No. 191
KUNITZ, STANLEY See Nos. 28, 38, 123, 124, 144, 209
KYLER, INGRID E. See No. 207

LADD, JOSEPH BROWN See No. 114
Leary, Lewis. "The Writings of Joseph Brown Ladd (1764-1786)," XVIII, No. 6
American Authors - L

(January-April, 1945), 131-133.
Ninety-two title are chronologically listed
comprising a checklist of the verse and prose of Ladd
first published in books (two collected American
editions), reprints from American periodicals,
Columbian Herald, Newport Mercury, and American
Museum from 1774 through 1832.

LA DRIERE, CRAIG See No. 12

LADSON, B. P. See No. 168

LA FARGE, CHRISTOPHER See No. 73

LA FARGE, JOHN S. J. See No. 111

LA FARGE, OLIVER HAZARD PERRY See No. 245

LAHEY, GERALD F., S. J. See No. 28

LALLEY, J. M. See No. 91

LANCASTER, HENRY CARRINGTON See No. 41

LANDAUER, HORTENSE PANDRES See No. 89

LANDIS, JOSEPH C. See No. 41

LANDRUM, GRACE See No. 89

LANE, CHARLES See No. 69

LANGDON, MABEL See No. 159

LANGFORD, NATHANIEL PITT See No. 188

LANGE, VICTOR See No. 207

LANGLEY, ALLEN LINCOLN See No. 244

LANGNER, LAWRENCE See No. 191

LANIER, CHARLES D. See No. 259

LANIER, SIDNEY See Nos. 231, 232, 259, 257

LAPPIN, HENRY A. See No. 28
Two hundred and four items are alphabetically listed by title and comprise a complete bibliography of all magazine and book publications of Ring Lardner's, published in United States between 1914 and 1949.
See also Nos. 244, 245

LARDNER, RING, JR. See No. 245
LARKIN, MARGARET See No. 168
LARSSON, R. See No. 28
LASH, JOHN See No. 168
LATROBE, BENJAMIN HENRY See No. 188
LATROBE, JOHN HAZLEHURST BONEVAL See No. 188
LATHROP, GEORGE PARSONS See Nos. 69, 257
LATHROP, HENRY B. See No. 232
LATHROP, ROSE HAWTHORNE See No. 69
LAUGHLIN, JAMES See Nos. 144, 145
LAW, FREDRICK HOUK See No. 253
LAW, ROBERT See No. 168
LAWRENCE, C. E. See No. 12
LAWSON, HILDA See No. 168
LAWSON, VICTOR See No. 168
LAYCOCK, ERNEST A. See No. 145
LEADER, PAULINE See No. 89
LE GATO, NATHANIEL JAMES WALTER See No. 231
LE CLAIR, ROBERT C. See No. 111
LECOURVREUR, FRANK See No. 183
LEDOUX, LOUIS VERNON See Nos. 164, 253
LEDYARD, ERWIN See No. 259
LEDYARD, JOHN See No. 188
LEE, AGNES See Nos. 136, 253
LEE, GERALD STANLEY See No. 257
LEFEVRE, CARL See No. 235
LEHMER, D. N. See No. 136
LEHMANN, HARVEY See No. 168
LEHMANN, MAX See No. 244
LEHMAN, R. C. See No. 254
LEIDECKER, KURT F. See No. 69
LEIGHTON, WALTER L. See Nos. 69, 94
LEISHMAN, J. B. See No. 28
LEISY, ERNEST EDWIN See Nos. 123, 164
LEITNER, ETHEL HATTON See No. 259
LENGEL, WILLIAM See No. 244
LENNE, ELINOR See No. 89
LEONARD, WILLIAM ELLERY See Nos. 164, 193
LEOPOLD, WERNER F. See No. 185
LE RAYE, CHARLES See No. 188
LERMAN, LEO See No. 145
LERNER, MAX See No. 207
LESLIE, SHANE See Nos. 28, 111
LEVIN, HARRY  See No. 207
LEVINGER, EMMA  See No. 192
LEVINSOEN, RONALD BARTLETT  See No. 136
LEY, ADOLPH  See No. 172
LEY, BABETTE M.  See No. 83
LEY, HARRIET LANE  See No. 145
LEWIN, WALTER  See Nos. 69, 257
LEWIS, MRS. A. E.  See No. 136
LEWIS, ALONZO  See No. 136
LEWIS, CHARLES BERTRAND  See No. 231
LEWIS, EDWIN H.  See No. 257
LEWIS, FLANNERY  See No. 29
LEWIS, JOHN LEWELLYN  See No. 244
LEWIS, JOHN NEWTON  See Nos. 188, 259
LEWIS, SINCLAIR  See Nos. 144, 233
LEWIS, THEOPHILUS  See No. 168
LEWIS, WYNDHAM  See No. 144
LEWISOHN, LUDWIG  See Nos. 135, 164, 168, 200, 221, 244
LEYDEN, ELIZABETH M'ALLISTER  See No. 259
LIDDELL, ROBERT  See No. 232
LIENHARDT, R. G.  See No. 28
LILLIE, LUCY C.  See No. 69
LINCKLAEN, JOHN  See No. 188
LINCOLN, JOSEPH CROSBY  See Nos. 192, 253
LIND, ILSE DUSOIR  See No. 111
LINDON, CLARENCE  See No. 231
LINDSAY, HOWARD  See No. 192
LINDSAY, NICHOLAS VACHEL  See Nos. 120, 136, 253, 254, 256
LINDSAY, R. V.  See No. 12
LINEN, JAMES A.  See No. 124

Thirty entries of separate publications and first printings of Linn's poetry published in contemporary periodicals (English and American) between 1794 and 1805 are listed. Titles are arranged chronologically. No reprints listed.
LINN, ROBERT  See No. 244
LIPPMA, WALTER  See No. 120
LIPSCOMB, G. D.  See No. 172
LISENBY, ANNIE WHITE  See No. 136
LITCHFIELD, GRACE DENIS  See Nos. 193, 253
LITTELL, ROBERT  See No. 73
LIVERMORE, MARY A.  See No. 83
LIVINGSTON, MYRTLE  See No. 172
LLOYD, JOHN URI  See No. 259
LOBENSTEIN, WILLIAM CHRISTINE  See No. 188
LOBNER, J. E.  See No. 192
LOCK, D. R.  See No. 28
LOCKE, ALAIN  See No. 168

Two hundred twenty-nine entries are compiled in this selected bibliography of critical writings about the works of Jack London. A brief introduction lists prior bibliographies. Material is classified as books, parts of books, periodical and newspaper articles and were published between 1900 and 1955. Items are listed alphabetically by author's names. Book reviews are omitted. A few items published in Germany in German are included; the remaining entries are American and British publications.

See also Nos. 118, 193, 253

118


Two hundred forty-three numbered items are preceded in this first bibliography of London's work translated into German and published in German books, parts of books, and periodicals from 1907 through 1940. Bibliographical sources (thirteen) consulted and method of organization is described in a brief introduction. Four divisions: I. Index of London's work listed alphabetically by English title and followed by number of German title of the book review, cross-indexed by number to IV (Book Reviews); II. Ninety-nine works of London listed alphabetically by German title. Annotations given English title wherever possible; III. Critical material (42 entries) listed alphabetically according to name of German critic.
IV. One hundred two book reviews, listed under the title of the book reviewed and arranged by date of publication.
See also Nos. 117, 193, 253

LONG, LILY AUGUST  See No. 193

LONG, WILLIAM J.  See No. 94

LONGFELLOW, HENRY WADSWORTH  Gohdes, Clarence.  "A Checklist of Volumes by Longfellow Published in the British Isles during the Nineteenth Century," Part I, XVII, No. 3 (September-December, 194), 46; Part II, XVII, No. 4 (January-April, 1941), 67-69; Part III, XVII, No. 5 (May-August, 1941), 93-94.
Three hundred forty-seven entries represent the first published effort to list the volumes by Longfellow published in England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales during the nineteenth century. The compiler notes that between two thirds and three-fourths of all issues or editions are included in this checklist. All entries were compiled from actual holdings in English or American libraries. Poems, Prose, Collections of Combined Poems and Prose, Miscellaneous Titles, and Collections of Verse constitute major divisions. Within each division, titles are listed alphabetically and follow chronological listing of individual issue or edition.
See also No. 69, 222

LONGSTREET, AUGUSTUS BALDWIN  See No. 259

LOOKER, SAMUEL  See No. 41

LOOMIS, CHARLES BALTELL  See No. 257

LORING, FREDERICK WADSWORTH  See No. 231

LOSH, J. HORECE  See No. 89

LOTHROP, MARGARET MULFORD  See No. 69

LOUISE, BERCHAMNS, SISTER  See No. 28

LOUNSBURY, CHARLES  See No. 183

LOVELL, E. C.  See No. 259
LOWELL, JOHN See No. 168

LOVEMAN, AMY See No. 144

LOVEMAN, ROBERT See No. 89

LOVETT, ROBERT MORSS See Nos. 27, 38, 48, 69, 76, 120, 232

LOW, BENJAMIN See No. 253

LOWELL, AMY Kemp, Frances. "Bibliography of Amy Lowell," XV, No. 1 (May-August, 1933), 3-9; Part II, XV, No. 2 (September-December, 1933), 25-26; Part III, XV, No. 3 (January-April, 1934), 50-53.

This annotated bibliography of one hundred forty items attempts "to give a list as complete as possible" of works of and about Amy Lowell published in books, parts of books, and periodicals in United States (majority of entries), England, and France from 1916 to 1930. Three divisions: I. Books of poetry, prose, and periodical articles by Lowell. Arrangement is chronological; II. Books and parts of books about Lowell. Arrangement is alphabetical by author, as is III. Periodical articles about Lowell. Seven bibliographical sources are listed. No attempt was made to list all reviews. Annotations describe contents of books or periodical articles.
See also Nos. 89, 94, 221, 253, 254


Eight annotated items are listed including four editions of complete works, bibliography, abridged and unabridged biography, and pictorial representations. No dates or places of publication given in publication details.
See also Nos. 69, 136, 248

LOWELL, ROBERT See Nos. 23, 257

LOWES, JOHN LIVINGSTON See Nos. 41, 120

LOWRY, DAVID See No. 259

LOY, MINA See Nos. 136, 145
LUBBOCK, PERRY See No. 232
LUCAS, F. L. See No. 29
LUCAS, H. E. See No. 192
LUCCOCK, HALFORD See No. 163
LUDLOW, FITZHUGH See Nos. 183, 231
LUDLOW, JAMES M. See No. 257
LUHAN, MABEL DODGE See Nos. 38, 144
LUKENS, MATILDA BARNES See No. 138
LUTTIG, JOHN C. See No. 138
LYALL, ARCHIBALD See No. 91
LYMAN, ALBERT See No. 138
LYMAN, DEAN B., JR. See No. 73
LYMAN, T. J. See No. 28
LYNDE, FRANCIS See No. 259
LYNN, KENNETH S. See No. 232
LYON, MARY See No. 138
LYTTLETON, EDITH See No. 27
MABIE, HAMILTON WRIGHT See Nos. 27, 76, 94, 164, 256, 257
MACAULAY, ROSE See No. 144
MAC DIARMID, HUGH See No. 144
MACDOUGLAS, ROBERT B. See No. 48
MACDOWELL, EDWARD ALEXANDER See No. 253
MAC FEE, HELEN See Nos. 48, 207
MAC GILLIVRAY, ARTHUR, S. J. See No. 28
MACGOWAN, KENNETH  See Nos. 200, 221
MACK, MAYNARD  See No. 28
MACKAIL, DENNIS  See No. 41
MACKAY, CONSTANCE D'ARCY  See Nos. 192, 193
MACKAYE, MARY KEITH  See No. 193
MACKAYE, PERCY  See Nos. 12, 39, 73, 136, 191, 192, 193, 253, 254
MACKENZIE, FAITH COMPTON  See No. 184
MAC KNIGHT, JAMES ARTHUR  See No. 231
MAC LEAN, A.  See No. 192
MACLEAN, HUGH  See No. 124
MAC LEISH, ARCHIBALD  See Nos. 73, 120, 130, 221
MAC LEOD, NORMAN  See No. 168
MAC MANUS, F.  See No. 23
MACMILLAN, MARY LOUISE  See Nos. 192, 193
MAC MINN, GEORGE R.  See No. 94
MAC MUNN, GEORGE  See No. 184
MAC PIKE, EUGENE FAIRFIELD  See No. 188
MAC, JOHN  See Nos. 12, 73, 83, 94, 164, 221
MADDEN, WILLIAM A.  See No. 207
MADOX, D. T.  See No. 188
MAGILL, MARY TUCKER  See No. 231
MAGNUS, PHILIP  See No. 94
MAGNUSSON, E. C.  See No. 192
MAGOFFIN, SUSAN SHELBY See No. 188
MAGRUDER, JULIA See No. 231
MAHAN, JABEZ ALEXANDER See No. 184
MAINLAND, W. F. See No. 41
MAIR, JOHN See No. 188
MAIR, MARY See No. 55
MAISEL, EDWARD See No. 113
MALANY, MARY H. See No. 41
MALET, LUCAS See MARY ST. LEGER HARRISON
MALKIN, BENJAMIN HEATH See No. 185
MALONE, DUMAS See No. 83
MALONE, WALTER See No. 136
MALVERN, GLADYS See No. 227
MANLY, JOHN MATTHEWS See Nos. 55, 120
MANN, ARTHUR SELGREAVES See No. 193
MANN, WILLIAM JUSTIN See No. 164
MANNERS, H. HARTLEY See No. 193
MANNERS, MOTLEY See No. 136
MANSFIELD, MARGERY See No. 28
MANTLE, BURNS See No. 113
MARBLE, ANNIE RUSSELL See Nos. 27, 69, 232, 257
MARCH, WILLIAM See WILLARD EDWARD MARCH CAMPBELL
MARCHAND, LESLIE See No. 41
MARCOSSON, ISAAC F. See No. 135

One hundred forty-three items consisting of novels, serials, introductions, short stories and articles by Marquand are chronologically listed by title within those classifications in this first checklist to be compiled on his work. Items were published in United States and England from 1915 through 1949. Number of editions, reissues, and serializations are included in references to twenty-nine individual novels. A short defense of Marquand's writings appears in the brief introduction. Periodical page references give only page on which story begins. See No. 123 for five items of addenda.

See also Nos. 123, 124


Over three hundred items are listed in this supplementary bibliography to No. 122 listing biographical and critical material and reviews of Marquand books. Items were published in United States and/or England from 1922 through 1949. Newspaper articles and translations are excluded. Seven divisions: I. Books or parts of books. References to twenty-five English and American critics are listed (5 unsigned), alphabetically listed by name; II. Periodicals, twenty-six references; III. Reviews (195) of twenty novels (1922-1949) arranged in alphabetical order by name of reviewer or periodical of publication; IV. Portraits, twenty-one references, listed under title of book in which they appeared; V. Movies, eleven adapted from Marquand stories and novels; VI. Anthologies, twenty in which Marquand fiction appears.
Annotations give titles of reprints; VII. Addenda, five items relating to No. 122.
See also Nos. 122, 124.


One hundred seventy-five items are compiled in this supplementary bibliography to Nos. 122 and 123 listing books, parts of books, and periodical articles by and about Marquand. Items were published in English or foreign translation in United States, England, or France between 1950 and 1956. Items not on previous lists are also included. Marquand's contributions to Book of Month Club News, Boston Transcript, Harvard Lampoon, and Alumni Bulletin are omitted. Seven divisions: I. Books and Serials by Marquand (22 novels) 1949-1952, chronological arrangement; II. Marquand's short stories, articles, and introductions (8) 1939-1956, chronological arrangement; III. Anthologies containing Marquand's writings (8), 1950-1956, alphabetically arranged by editor's name; IV. Books, Chapter, Articles about Marquand (34) 1949-1952, alphabetically arranged by author's name; V. Book Reviews (97) 1949-1955, alphabetically arranged according to reviewer's name and listed under the title of the pertinent Marquand novel; VI. Portraits (8) listed alphabetically under name of periodical of publication; VII. Two works on Marquand in progress.
See also Nos. 122, 123

MARQUIS, DON See Nos. 192, 253, 254
MARRINER, W. M. See No. 259
MARROT, H. V. See Nos. 64, 235
MARSCHALL, PHILLIS See No. 12
MARSDALE, CAROLINE See No. 231
MARSH, EDWARD See No. 38
MARSH, MARVIN HALL See No. 259
MARSH, RICHARD See No. 215
MARSHALL, ABIGAIL See No. 191
MARSHALL, CLARA See No. 231
MARSHALL, L. See No. 192
MARSHALL, MARGARET See Nos. 91, 208
MARTIN, EDWARD SANFORD See Nos. 76, 215, 256
MARTIN, HELEN REIMENSDYER See Nos. 215, 233
MARTIN, JOHN BARTLOW See No. 207
MARTIN, WILLIAM FRANK See No. 193
MARTINEAU, HARRIET See No. 69
MASON, BENJAMIN See No. 231
MASON, FANNY WITHERSPOON See No. 231
MASSEY, RAYMOND See No. 73
MASTER, EDGAR LEE See Nos. 191, 245, 253, 254
MATHER, COTTON See Nos. 138, 264
MATHER, EDWARD See EDWARD ARTHUR MATHER JACSON
MATHER, FRANK JEWETT, JR. See Nos. 27, 130
MATHER, INCREASE See No. 264
MATHews, ALBERT See No. 257
MATHews, JOHN See No. 172
MATHews, W. See No. 257
MATHISON, JOHN KELLY See No. 28
MATHews, BRANDER See Nos. 76, 126, 164, 168, 215, 231, 232, 256, 257
MATHews, JOHN MANLY See No. 164
MATHews, T. S. See Nos. 73, 144, 244
MATTHIESEN, FRANCIS OTTO  See Nos. 28, 69, 111, 164, 235
MAULSBY, DAVID L.  See No. 94
MAURY, ANNE F.  See No. 12
MAXWELL, ELSA  See No. 145
MAXWELL, WILLIAM  See No. 73
MAY, JOHN  See No. 188
MAY, SAMUEL JOSEPH  See No. 69
MAY, THOMAS P.  See No. 231
MAYBERRY, GEORGE  See No. 91
MAYER, FRANCIS BLACKWELL  See No. 188
MAYER, FREDERICK F.  See No. 41
MAYER, C. B.  See No. 259
MAYNARD, THEODORE  See Nos. 12, 23, 120, 221
MAYO, ROBERT D.  See No. 41
MAYS, BENJAMIN  See No. 168
MEAD, E. D.  See No. 94
MEAD, SOLOMON  See No. 188
MEADE, L. T.  See No. 257
MEAGHER, MARGARET C.  See No. 28
MEANY, EDMON S.  See No. 188
MEERS, GENEVA MAE  See No. 41
MEIGS, CORNELIA  See No. 69
MEISTER, CHARLES WALTER  See Nos. 235
MELCHER, FREDERIC C.  See No. 73
MELLON, F. E. See No. 192

MELQUIST, JEROME See No. 145


Four hundred and four entries exclusive of cross references are alphabetically arranged according to scriptural sources in the books of the King James Bible and the Apocrypha in this supplementary bibliography to Nathalia Wright's Melville's Use of the Bible (Duke, 1949). Each entry is followed by Biblical source, chapter number in Moby Dick, and page numbers in Constable and Modern Library editions of Moby Dick.

See also Nos. 126, 196

126 Zimmerman, Michael. "Herman Melville in the 20's, A Annotated Bibliography," Part I, XXIV, No. 5 (September-December, 1964), 117-120, 106; Part II, XXIV, No. 6 (January-April, 1965), 139-144.

This annotated bibliography consisting of one hundred nineteen entries is intended to present a detailed description of American critical responses during the 1920's to Melville's work. The bibliography is in three sections: Articles, Chapters or portions of chapters about Melville in books and anthologies, and American literary histories and introductions to various Melville reprints. Arrangement is chronological in order to further demonstrate surges of critical interest. An asterisk denotes articles of exceptional importance. Annotations summarize contents of each item.

See also Nos. 125, 196

MELVILLE, R. L. See No. 192

MELVIN, GEORGIANA See No. 145

MENCKEN, HENRY LOUIS See Nos. 94, 135, 163, 245, 256

MERGER, WILLIAM NEWTON See No. 188

MEREDITH, ISABELLA See No. 231

MERINGTON, MARGUERITE See Nos. 27, 193
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>See No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mercer, William Newton</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meredith, Isabella</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meriwether, Elizabeth Avery</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrill, Katherine</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merz, Charles Andrew</td>
<td>193, 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Messenger, Richard F.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metcalf, John Calvin</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer, Annie Nathan</td>
<td>172, 193, 257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer, Cord</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer, Gerard Previn</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer, Sylvia</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyerfield, Max</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael, Wolfgang</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michaels, H. S.</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michaud, Regis</td>
<td>94, 144, 232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middleton, George</td>
<td>164, 172, 191, 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middleton, Scudder</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miffin, Benjamin</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mifflin, Lloyd</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milburn, George</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miles, George</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miles, Josephine</td>
<td>28, 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miles, William</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milhauser, N.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

One hundred eleven critical essays on the poet, published in books, parts of books, and periodicals in United States and England between 1927 and 1958, are alphabetically listed according to critic's name. Unpublished doctoral dissertations (2) are also included. Thirty-eight unsigned book reviews are listed, two each for nineteen books of Millay's poetry. See also Nos. 191, 192, 254.

MILLER, MRS. A. L. See No. 168
MILLER, AARON See No. 188
MILLER, ARTHUR See Nos. 196, 197
MILLER, F. DE WOLFE See No. 69
MILLER, HENRY See No. 38
MILLER, HUGH See No. 257
MILLER, J. G. See No. 164
MILLER, JOAQUIN See No. 253
MILLER, MAY See No. 172
MILLER, PERRY See Nos. 69, 145
MILLER, VINCENT E. See No. 41
MILLET, FRANCIS DAVIS See No. 215
MILLETT, FRED See Nos. 38, 123, 144, 168, 232
MILLS, J. SAXON See No. 111
MIMS, EDWIN See No. 28
MINER, EDWARD L. See No. 232
MITCHEL, FREDERIC AUGUSTUS See No. 231
MITCHELL, B. W. See No. 259
American Authors - M

MITCHELL, DONALD G. See No. 69
MITCHELL, ELISHA See No. 188
MITCHELL, JOHN AMES See No. 215
MITCHELL, LANGDON ELWYN See No. 259
MITCHELL, RUTH COMFORT See No. 254
MITCHELL, SILAS WEIR See Nos. 231, 253
MITCHELL, STEWART See Nos. 91, 164
MITCHELL, WALTER See No. 231
MIZENER, ARTHUR See Nos. 28, 124
MOELLER, PHILIP See No. 191
MOFFATT, JAMES See No. 41
MOLLHAUSEN, BALDWIN See No. 188
MOLSTAD, PERRY See No. 29
MONROE, HARRIET See Nos. 12, 41, 73, 94, 120, 164, 168, 193, 221, 253, 254
MONROE, NELLIE See Nos. 232

128


One hundred fifty items are alphabetically listed in this first checklist compiled on and about the writings of Margaret Montague, published in United States and England in books, parts of books, periodicals and newspapers between 1905 and 1950. Seventy-eight items (articles, short stories, poems, and novels) by Montague appear. Fifty-four unsigned book reviews on nine Montague books and eighteen biographical sources are also listed.

MONTRESOR, FRANCES FREDERICA See No. 215

MOOD, FULMER See No. 76
MOODY, JOSEPH M. See No. 73
MOODY, WILLIAM VAUGHAN See Nos. 193, 253, 254
MOOMAW, BEN C. See No. 136
MOON, BUCKLIN See No. 245
MOONEY, ERWIN JAMES See No. 207
MOONEY, TOM See No. 244
MOORE, ANNE CARROLL See No. 73
MOORE, C. LEONARD See No. 257
MOORE, F. F. See No. 192
MOORE, HARRY T. See No. 38
MOORE, JOHN TROTWOOD See No. 231
MOORE, MARIANNE See No. 144
MOORE, MERRILL See No. 136
MOOREFIELD, ROBERT See No. 136
MORAN, E. A. See No. 28
MORAVSKY, M. See No. 94
MORE, PAUL ELMER See Nos. 94, 164, 256
MORELAND, JOHN RICHARD See No. 89
MORFORD, HENRY See No. 231
MORGAN, ALICE See No. 259
MORGAN, ANGELA See Nos. 253, 254
MORGAN, CHARLOTTE See No. 232
MORGAN, JOHN H. See No. 41
MORISON, SAMUEL ELIOT See No. 123
MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER  See Nos. 12, 28, 73, 164, 191, 192, 254, 256

MORLEY, MALCOLM  See No. 191

MORRIS, ANGELA  See Nos. 191, 192

MORRIS, CONSTANCE ROTHCHILD  See No. 184

MORRIS, ELIZABETH WOODBRIDGE  See No. 256

MORRIS, LINETA BELLA CAPES  See No. 136

MORRIS, LLOYD  See Nos. 69, 91, 145, 159, 168

MORRIS, R. L.  See No. 168

MORRIS, THOMAS  See No. 188

MORRISON, THEODORE  See No. 28

MORROW, HONORE WILLSIE  See Nos. 69, 185

MORSE, EDWIN W.  See No. 164

MORSE, G. C.  See No. 168

MORSE, JAMES HERBERT  See No. 257

MORSE, SAMUEL FRENCH  See No. 89


Over two hundred forty items are preceded by a biographical sketch in this first bibliography compiled on and about the poems and essays of David Morton. Items were published in United States between 1921 and 1928. Four divisions: I. Collected Verse, followed by critical reviews published in periodicals, 1921-1928; II. Compilations, Amherst College undergraduate verse, 1925-28; III. Verse, two hundred twenty-three alphabetically listed poems published in collections; IV. Miscellaneous, four essays published in books or periodicals, 1923-1926; are followed by references to American critical reviews.
MORTON, EDWARD  See No. 257
MORTON, L. B.  See No. 168
MOSES, BELLE  See No. 69
MOSES, MONTROSE J.  See Nos. 113, 168
MOTT, FRANK LUTHER  See No. 73
MOULTON, LOUISE CHANDLER  See Nos. 215, 231, 253
MOULTON, RICHARD  See No. 257
MOUNTAIN, GEORGE  See No. 188
MOYLE, GILBERT  See No. 253
MUCHNIC, HELEN  See No. 235
MUDGE, JAMES  See No. 94
MUIR, JOHN  See No. 188
MULDER, ARNOLD  See No. 168
MULHAUSER, FREDERICK L., JR.  See No. 41
MULLER, H. J.  See Nos. 38, 232, 235
MUMFORD, LEWIS  See Nos. 41, 76, 130, 185
MUNN, L. S.  See No. 91
MUNSON, GORHAM B.  See Nos. 144, 168, 221
MURDOCK, WALTER  See No. 146
MURFREE, FANNY D.  See No. 259
MURFREE, MARY NOAILES  See Nos. 215, 231, 259
MURRAY, ALEXANDER HUNTER  See No. 188
MURRAY, JOHN, S. J.  See No. 28
MURRAY, WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON  See No. 231
MUSICK, JOHN ROY  See No. 231
MYERS, GUSTAVUS  See No. 244
MYERS, W. T.  See No. 136
MYERS, WALTER L.  See Nos. 41, 232
MYGATT, TRACY  See No. 172
MYRTLE, MON  See MAURICE C. WALSH
MC ALMON, ROBERT  See No. 144
MC CABEL, H. G.  See No. 192
MC CAFFERY, MICHAEL J. A.  See No. 231
MC CARTH, DESMOND  See No. 144
MC CARTH, JUSTIN  See No. 257
MC CAULEY, CLARICE  See No. 191
MC GAUSLAND, ELIZABETH  See No. 89
MC CLELLAND, MARGARET GREENWAY  See Nos. 231, 259
MC CORD, DAVID  See No. 73
MC CORD, RAPHAEL  See No. 159
MC CORMICK, HENRY  See No. 188
MC CORMICK, W.  See No. 257
MC COY, HORACE  See No. 245

130


This first checklist on and about the works of Miss McCullers contains one hundred thirty items. Within each section, her books, periodical writings, anthology inclusions, and poetry, published in United States and England in books, parts of books, and periodicals between 1940 and 1956, are arranged
alphabetically by title. Each item is followed by subsequent reprints or editions listed chronologically. Writings about Miss McCullers (116 items), periodical articles, references in standard biographical guides, and book and drama reviews, are arranged alphabetically by author and entry, then chronologically. Translations and foreign criticism are omitted. Annotations note nature of article when title is not self-explanatory.
See also No. 131

Two hundred twenty entries are compiled in this supplementary checklist (See No. 130) on and about the writings of McCullers published between 1956 and 1964. A brief biographical sketch supplements earlier material and precedes the list. Items are listed within the following classifications: New Writings by McCullers, in chronological order; Recordings; Studies and Critical Comments, alphabetically arranged by critic's name; Reviews of Books Omitted in Stewart List; Reviews of Clock Without Hands, alphabetically listed by periodical of publication or critic's name; Reviews of Ballad of Sad Cafe, adapted for stage by Edward Albee; Parodies of McCullers; Biographical sketches, primarily in standard reference guides.
See also No. 130

MC CULLOUGH, BRUCE See No. 232
MC CULLY, GEORGE See No. 183
MC CUSKEY, DOROTHY See No. 69
MC CUTCHEON, ROGER P. See No. 130
MC DONALD, ARCHIBALD See No. 188
MC DONALD, EDWARD D. See Nos. 38, 235
MC DONALD, GERALD See No. 28
MC DONNELL, ELEANOR K. See No. 244
MC DOWELL, KATHERINE SHERWOOD BONNER See No. 231
MC DOWELL, TREMAINE  See No. 168
MC ELDERREY, B. R., JR.  See No. 111
MC ELROY, JOHN  See No. 231
MC FADDEN, E.  See No. 192
MC FEE, WILLIAM  See Nos. 244, 245
MC GAFFEY, ERNEST  See No. 136
MC GILL, VERNON  See No. 188
MC GILLIVRAY, DUNCAN  See No. 188
MC GREW, ELIZABETH LOVE  See No. 164
MC ILVAINE, CHARLES  See No. 259
MC INTOSH, MARIA J.  See No. 231
MC KAY, JAMES T.  See No. 231
MC KENNA, EDWARD  See No. 254
MC KINSEY, FOLGER  See No. 136
MC KINSTRY, CHARLES  See No. 188
MC LANE, JAMES  See No. 111
MC LEOD, ALEXANDER RODERICK  See No. 188
MC LUHAN, HERBERT MARSHALL  See No. 28
NASH, S. S.  See No. 231
NASON, DANIEL  See No. 188
NAST, THOMAS  See No. 236
NATHAN, GEORGE JEAN  See Nos. 123, 135, 144, 200, 221, 244, 256
NATHAN, ROBERT  See Nos. 73, 227
NEALY, MARY E.  See No. 259
NEENAN, SISTER M. PIUS, C. S. J.  See No. 28
NEIDER, CHARLES  See Nos. 207, 208
NEILHARDT, JOHN GNEISENAU  See Nos. 253, 254
NEILL, S. DIANA  See No. 232
NELLIGAN, FRANCES  See No. 41
NELSON, ALICE DUNBAR  See Nos. 168, 172
NELSON, ELIZABETH THOMAS  See No. 41
NELSON, ERNEST  See No. 94
NELSON, JOHN H.  See No. 168
NELSON, ROBERT  See No. 232
NESBIT, C. M.  See No. 192
NETTLETON, G. H.  See No. 257
NEVILLE, H.  See No. 38
NEVINS, ALLAN  See Nos. 91, 111, 164
NEVINSON, HENRY W.  See No. 41
NEWCOMER, ALPHONSO  See No. 164
NEWELL, ROBERT HENRY  See No. 231
NEWSOM, LYSIAS EVERETTE  See No. 138
NEWSOME, EFFIE  See No. 168
NEWTON, ALFRED EDWARD  See No. 256
NICHOLS, E. J.  See No. 69
NICHOLS, E. P.  See No. 91
NICHOLS, GEORGE WARD  See No. 231
NICHOLS, MARY GOVE  See No. 136
NICHOLS, MRS. R. S.  See No. 136
NICHOLSON, KENYON  See Nos. 191, 192
NICHOLSON, MEREDITH  See Nos. 164, 233, 253
NICOLLS, FREDERICK W.  See No. 257
NILES, BLAIR  See No. 38
NIRDLINGER, CHARLES FREDERICK  See Nos. 191, 193
NOEL, MARY  See No. 232
NOLEN, E. W.  See No. 68
NOON, W. T.  See No. 28
NORDAU, MAX  See No. 235
NORMAN, HENRY  See No. 255


Forty-six items (four short stories, fourteen parts of books and periodical articles about Norris, and twenty-eight reviews of five Norris novels) are listed in this addenda to Frank Norris: A Bibliography, by Kenneth A. Lohf and Eugene P. Sheehy (Los Gatos, Cal.: Talisman Press, 1959). A brief introductory essay reviews bibliographical sources on Norris and lists errata and omissions in Lohf and Sheehy's work. Addenda items are alphabetically arranged according to title or author's name.
See also Nos. 228, 257

NORTH, JESSICA NELSON  See Nos. 28, 73
NORTHROP, CLARK S.  See Nos. 12, 76
NORTHSTEIN, IRA O.  See No. 94
NORTON, ALLEN  See Nos. 193, 253
NORTON, GRACE FALLOW See No. 253
NORTON, SYBIL See No. 124
NOTT, CHARLES C. See No. 215
NOTT, HENRY J. See No. 259
NUGENT, ELLIOTT See No. 192
NYE, THOMAS See No. 188
OBEAR, EMILY HANSON See No. 136
O'BRIEN, EDWARD J. See No. 83
O'BRIEN, HARRIET See No. 69
O'BRIEN, JUSTIN See No. 28
O'BRIEN, KATE See No. 91
O'CONNOR, FRANK See No. 245
O'CONNOR, WILLIAM DOUGLAS See Nos. 231, 232
O'CONNOR, NORREY JEPHSON See Nos. 253, 254
O'DEA, MARK See No. 191
ODDIE, E. M. See ELINOR MAY O'DONOGHUE
O'DONOGHUE, ELINOR MAY See No. 184
O'DONOVAN, JEREMIAH See No. 188
ODUM, HOWARD See No. 168
OGILVIE, JAMES See No. 257
O'HARA, JOHN See No. 245
OLDHAM, HENRY See No. 231
OLIVER, MARY S. See No. 191
OLIVER, WADE See No. 136

O'MALLEY, FRANCIS J. See No. 207

ONDERDONK, JAMES L. See No. 83

O'NEAL, GOTHBURN See No. 227

O'NEIL, RAYMOND See No. 168


Whereas Sanborn and Olark's A Bibliography of the Works of Eugene O'Neill (New York: Random House, 1931) included only first editions published in England between 1922 and 1929, this supplementary bibliography lists thirty-eight foreign editions or translations according to country of publication from 1922 through 1939. The countries include: Britain, 17; Germany, 9; Sweden, 5; France, 4; Italy, Rumania, and Chile, one each. Only those foreign editions to be found in American libraries are included. The bibliographer notes the possibility of the existence of further foreign adaptations because O'Neill refused the printing of translations of his plays which did not follow his texts closely.
See also Nos. 172, 191, 192, 196, 197

ONG, WALTER J. See No. 207

OPPENHEIM, JAMES See Nos. 253, 254

ORCUTT, WILLIAM D. See No. 111

O'REILLY, ELIZA BOYLE See No. 253

ORIANS, G. HARRISON See Nos. 83, 164

ORR, CLEM IRWIN See No. 12

OSBORNE, H. See No. 192

OSGOOD, E. L. See No. 88

OSGOOD, FRANCES S. See No. 136
O'SHIEL, SHAEMAS  See No. 253
O'SULLIVAN, DANIEL E.  See No. 259
OVERSTREET, HARRY A.  See No. 168
OVERTON, GRANT  See No. 232
OWEN, JOHN  See No. 188
OWEN, WILLIAM  See No. 188
PAGE, MYRIAM  See No. 89
PAGE, THOMAS NELSON  See Nos. 215, 231, 253
PAIN, BARRY  See No. 215
PAINTER, F. V. N.  See No. 94
PALACHE, JOHN GARBER  See No. 184
PALMER, ALICE FREEMAN  See No. 253
PALMER, BERTHA  See No. 257
PALMER, GEORGE HERBERT  See Nos. 12, 164
PALMER, JOEL  See No. 188
PALMER, JOHN  See No. 191
PALMER, MRS. W. H.  See No. 231
PANCOAST, HENRY S.  See Nos. 94, 164
PANGBORN, H. L.  See No. 76
PAPASHVILY, HELEN  See No. 232
PARISH, R.  See No. 192
PARK, ROBERT E.  See No. 168
PARKER, ETTA  See No. 89
PARKER, JOHN  See No. 168
PARKS, RUTH M. See No. 89
PARRINGTON, VERNON L. See Nos. 69, 83, 232
PARROTT, T. M. See No. 257
PARSONS, E. C. See No. 168
PARSONS, GEORGE WHITWELL See No. 188
PARSONS, JOHN See No. 188
PATAI, IRENE See No. 227


One hundred eighty-eight items on and about the poetry and prose writings of Kenneth Patchen published between 1934 and 1958 (primarily in United States), are compiled in this partial, annotated bibliography. Arrangement is within two divisions: I. Works, with books and periodicals placed in chronological order, with reviews and translations; II. Writings about Patchen, include periodical articles, chapters in books, and portraits; arranged in chronological order. Annotations describe privately printed editions.

PATERSON, ARTHUR See No. 231
PATERSON, ISABEL See No. 159
PATTEE, FRED LEWIS See Nos. 76, 83, 94, 135, 164, 256
PATTERSON, E. H. N. See No. 136
PATTERSON, WILLIAM MORRISON See No. 120
PATTIE, JAMES OHIO See No. 188
PATTON, J. A. See No. 259
PAUL, HERBERT WOODFIELD See No. 257
PAUL, LOUIS See Nos. 227, 244, 245
PAULDING, C. G. See No. 145
PAULDING, JAMES K. See No. 259
PAULL, IRENE See No. 172
PAYNE, IDEN See No. 136
PAYNE, JOHN HOWARD See Nos. 136, 197
PAYNE, ROBERT See No. 227
PAYNE, WILLIAM M. See No. 94
PEABODY, ELIZABETH PALMER See No. 69
PEABODY, JOSEPHINE PRESTON See Nos. 193, 253, 254
PEARSON, EDMUND See No. 232
PEARSON, NORMAN HOLMES See No. 144
PEARSON, S. VERE See No. 38
PEASE, SETH See No. 138
PEATTIE, ELIA WILKINSON See Nos. 191, 215
PECK, ELLEN See No. 231
PECK, HARRY THRUSTON See No. 94
PECK, WILLIAM HENRY See No. 231
PEELE, GEORGE See No. 191
PEELE, ROBERT See Nos. 41, 69
PEELEY, WILLIAM DUDLEY See No. 233
PELLEW, E. F. See No. 136.
PENDLETON, LOUIS See No. 259
PENNELL, E. R. See No. 41
PEPLE, EDWARD HENRY See Nos. 191, 193
PERCY, WILLIAM ALEXA See No. 253
PERELMAN, S. J. See No. 223
PERKINS, ELIZABETH WARD See No. 120
PERKINS, FRANCIS D. See No. 145
PERKINS, FRED BEECHER See No. 231
PERKINS, J. C. See No. 231
PERKINS, MAXWELL See No. 123
PERRIN, EDWIN NOEL See No. 41
PERRY, BLISS See Nos. 69, 76, 83, 94, 111, 232, 256, 257
PERRY, CHARLES M. See No. 69
PERRY, NORA See No. 231
PERRY, OLIVER HAZARD See No. 183
PERRY, RALPH BARTON See No. 111
PERRY, T. SERGEANT See No. 257
PETERKIN, JULIA See No. 83
PETERS, PAUL See No. 172
PEYRE, HENRY See No. 164
PHARE, E. ELIZABETH See No. 28
PHELPS, CHARLES EDWARD DAVIS See No. 12
PHELPS, ELIZABETH STUART See Nos. 83, 215, 257, 259
PHELPS, MATTHEWS See No. 188
PHELPS, WILLIAM LYON See Nos. 111, 120, 164, 221, 232, 256
PHILLIPS, CHARLES See No. 120

PHILLIPS, DAVID GRAHAM

Feldman, Abraham. "David Graham Phillips - His Works and His Critics," Part I,
This first bibliography to be compiled on Phillips and his critics contains two hundred twelve items listed within seven divisions: I. Books by Phillips (26 published in United States and England between 1901 and 1917; II. Serial stories (15 published in American magazines between 1902 and 1915); III. Short Stories (11 published in American magazines between 1891 and 1911); IV. Assorted articles (83 published in American magazines between 1891 and 1911); V. Critical articles (31 published in parts of American books, magazines, and periodicals between 1903 and 1941); VI. Forty-five reviews of novels published in United States from 1902 through 1931; VII. One unpublished masters' thesis. Divisions I, II, III, IV, and VI are arranged alphabetically by title; V is listed alphabetically according to critic's name. Brief annotations summarize contents of selected (on basis of literary importance) items.

See also No. 193

PHILLIPS, JOHN FRANKLYN  See No. 193

PHILLIPS, LE ROY  See Nos. 89, 111

PHILLIPS, MARY E.  See No. 164

PHILLIPS, PAUL C.  See No. 89

PHILLIPS, WALTER C.  See No. 235

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM  See No. 207

PHILLIPSON, DAVID  See No. 257

PICK, JOHN  See No. 28

PICK, ROBERT  See No. 207

PIDGIN, CHARLES FELTON  See No. 233

PIERCE, FRED E.  See No. 73

PIERCE, JAMES OSCAR  See No. 257

PIERSON, HELEN W.  See No. 231
PIKE, ZEBULON MONTGOMERY  See No. 188
PIKE, WARBURTON MAYER  See No. 188
FILLOT, E.  See No. 191
FINER, HOWELL LAKE  See No. 231
FINSKI, DAVID  See No. 191
PIPER, EDWARD FORD  See No. 254
PITTS, DUDLEY  See No. 28
PLANT, RICHARD  See Nos. 207, 208
PLEASANTS, LUCY LEE  See No. 259
POCHMAN, HENRY ERNEST  See No. 69


Two hundred twenty items comprise an annotated list of plays, fiction, and poetry in which Poe appears as a character or which were written to criticize, to eulogize, or were dedicated to him. Alphabetically arranged according to author's name within three main divisions, Drama, Fiction, and Poetry, the list includes unpublished items as well as published English and American works in books, parts of books, newspapers, and periodicals from 1827 through 1947. Annotations describe contents of item. Publisher's name not always included in details of publication.
See also Nos. 69, 137, 186, 215, 222, 236, 257, 259


One hundred ninety-one items consisting of Poe's poetry and fiction published in books in England between 1838 and 1949 are arranged in alphabetical order according to title and appear under year of publication.
See also Nos. 69, 136, 186, 215, 222, 236, 257, 259
POE, VIRGINIA See No. 136
POE, WILLIAM HENRY LEONARD See No. 136
POLIAKOFF, VLADMIR See No. 184
POLITZER, HEINZ See No. 208
POLLAK, GUSTAV See No. 164
POLLARD, PERCIVAL See No. 135
POLLOCK, JULIET See No. 257
POLTER, DOROTHY See No. 191
POOL, H. M. See No. 69
POOLE, MARIA LOUISE See Nos. 231, 259
POORE, CHARLES See No. 145
POPKIN, H. See No. 208
PORCH, PHILEMON See RICHARD MALCOLM JOHNSTON
PORTER, DOROTHY See No. 168

Eighteen annotated items are arranged "in order of interest from the 'belletristic' point of view in this first bibliography compiled on Mrs. Porter's uncollected writings." It includes short stories, biographies, and periodical essays published in American books, periodicals, and journals between 1923 and 1942. Brief description of contents of each entry appears together with complete details of publication. See also Nos. 89, 145

PORTER, MARIA A. See No. 69
POST, MELVILLE DAVISSON See No. 259
POSTGATE, RAYMOND See No. 29
POUND, EZRA See Nos. 191, 245, 253, 254, 256
POUND, LOUISE See No. 94
POWELL, I. W. See No. 38
POWELL, LAWRENCE CLARK See No. 38
POWELL, WILLIAM C. See No. 29
POWER, C. M. See No. 192
POWER, CAROLINE See No. 172
PREECE, HAROLD See Nos. 168, 244
PRESBREY, EUGENE See No. 193
PRESGOTT, ORVILLE See Nos. 91, 124
PRESTON, JOHN HYDE See No. 144
PRICE, DORIS See No. 172
PRICE, FANNY See No. 28
PRAEDE, L. B. See No. 192
PRIESTMAN, AUSTIN See No. 41
PRITCHARD, JOHN PAUL See Nos. 76, 164
PROCTOR, EDNA See No. 94
PROCTOR, THOMAS See No. 183
PROMBAUM, SOPHIE See No. 207
PROSKAUER, JOSEPH M. See No. 164
PUCKETT, N. N. See No. 168
PUUGH, ELIZA LOFTON See No. 231
PURCELL, RICHARD J. See No. 69
PURDIE, A. B. See No. 12
Purdy, Richard L. See No. 40
Purdy, Theodore See No. 73
Putnam, Samuel See Nos. 28, 145
Pyle, Howard See No. 215
Pyle, Katharine See No. 253
Quayle, W. Alfred See No. 257
Quinn, Arthur Hobson See Nos. 83, 232
Quinn, Kerker See No. 28
Quinn, Patrick F. See No. 157
Quirk, Charles J. See Nos. 28, 73
Quirk, Leslie W. See No. 257
Rabb, Kate Milner See No. 188
Rago, Henry See No. 145
Rahv, Philip See Nos. 91, 207
Raine, W. MacLeod See No. 257
Ralph, Julian See No. 259
Ralt-Wheeler, Francis William See No. 193
Ransom, John Crowe See Nos. 12, 41
Rand, Kenneth See No. 253
Rands, W. Brighty See No. 257
Ralphaelson, Samson See No. 172
Rascoe, Burton See Nos. 12, 38, 110, 144, 159, 244
Ravage, M. E. See No. 184
Raymond, George Lansing See No. 193
RAYNER, EMMA  See No. 259
READ, GEORGE WILLIS  See No. 188
READ, OPIE  See Nos. 231, 259
READ, CHARLES  See No. 257
READ, LESLIE  See No. 244
REED, MARTIN  See No. 38
REDDING, J. SAUNDERS  See No. 168
REDMAN, BEN RAY  See Nos. 12, 145, 164, 207, 208
REECE, LIZETTE WOODWORTH  See No. 136, 253, 254
REED, EDWARD BLISS  See No. 253
REED, FLORIDA PRESLEY  See No. 231
REED, J.  See No. 191
REED, TOM  See No. 136
REED, W. B.  See No. 257
REELEY, MARY KATHERINE  See No. 191
REES, ARTHUR DOUGHERTY  See No. 193
REES, WILLIAM FUELP  See No. 193
REEVE, CLARA  See No. 257
REEVES, MARIAN CALHOUN LEGARE  See No. 231
REID, CHRISTIAN  See FRANCES CHRISTINE TIERNAN
REID, GRACE STUART  See No. 231
REID, JOHN COLEMAN  See No. 188
REIDER, CURTIS  See No. 244
REMICK, MARTHA  See No. 231
REPPLIER, AGNES  See Nos. 111, 246, 256, 257
REVERE, PAUL  See RUSSEL ST. CLAIRE SMITH
REXFORD, EBEN E.  See No. 215
REYNOLDS, GEORGE F.  See No. 41
REYNOLDS, WILLIAM D.  See No. 231
REZNIKOFF, CHARLES  See No. 191
RICE, CALE YOUNG  See Nos. 191, 193, 253, 254
RICE, PHILIP BLAIR  See No. 73
RICE, RICHARD  See No. 215
RICHARDS, LAURA ELIZABETH  See Nos. 233, 253
RICHARDSON, CHARLES F.  See Nos. 83, 164, 257
RICHARDSON, MRS. JERISHA D.  See No. 257
RICHARDSON, NORVAL  See No. 184
RICHARDSON, WILLIAM  See No. 188
RICHARDSON, WILLIS  See No. 172
RICHINGS, EMILY  See No. 12
RICKERT, EDITH  See Nos. 55, 120, 164
RIDDELL, JOHN  See No. 29
RIDEOUT, RANSOM  See Nos. 172, 192
RIDEOUT, WALTER B.  See No. 232
RIDGE, LOLA  See No. 254
RILEY, I. WOODBRIDGE  See No. 94
RILEY, JAMES WHITCOMB  See Nos. 186, 253, 254
RING, B.  See No. 192
RIPLEY, GEORGE  See No. 69
RITCHEY, BELLE M.  See No. 191
RITTENHOUSE, JESSIE B.  See Nos. 164, 254
RIVERS, LIDIE AVERETT  See No. 259
RIVES, EMELIE  See No. 259
RIX, W.  See No. 192
ROBERTS, CHARLES GEORGE DOUGLAS  See Nos. 253, 257
ROBERTS, JOHN H.  See No. 38
ROBERTS, JOSEPHINE E.  See No. 69


Two hundred thirty entries are listed in this partially annotated bibliography first to completely cover the works by and about Kenneth Roberts from 1920 through May, 1941. Books, parts of books, periodical articles, and plays by and about Roberts, published in United States, are arranged in alphabetical order according to title. Unsigned reviews of Roberts' books are also included and are arranged alphabetically under the title of the periodical of publication. Eight divisions: I. Introduction, brief statement of method; II. Books by Roberts, annotations summarize plots; III. Plays by Roberts; IV. Portraits; V. Articles by Roberts; VI. Criticism about Roberts; VII. Biography (Who's Who); XIII. Sources.
See also No. 140


One hundred thirty-two items are listed in this supplement to Albert's "Bibliography of Kenneth Roberts" (See No. 139. Books, parts of books, periodical and newspaper articles by and about Roberts
published in United States to 1959, are listed. Eighty-six book reviews of nine Robert novels are arranged alphabetically by critic's name. Short story (1) and essays (11) by Roberts are listed alphabetically by title. Biographical sources (26) are primarily those found in standard reference guides and literary anthologies, and are arranged by editor's name.

See also No. 139

ROBERTS, MAGGIE  See No. 231
ROBERTS, MARY EUNICE  See No. 29
ROBERTS, MICHAEL  See No. 28
ROBERTS, MYLTE GLENN  See No. 193
ROBERTSON, JOHN M.  See No. 257
ROBINSON, BENJAMIN  See No. 231
ROBINSON, CORINNE ROOSEVELT  See Nos. 253, 254
ROBINSON, EDWIN ARLINGTON  See Nos. 41, 136, 154, 231, 253, 254
ROBINSON, HENRY MORTON  See Nos. 28, 91, 164
ROBINSON, JACOB S.  See No. 188
ROBINSON, PHILLIP  See No. 257
ROBINSON, STEPHEN T.  See No. 231
ROCHE, MAZA DE LA  See No. 192
ROCK, MILDRED  See No. 41
ROCKWELL, FREDERICK  See No. 29
RODKER, JOHN  See No. 144
RODMAN, SELDEN  See No. 245
ROE, EDWARD PAYSON  See Nos. 183, 257
ROGERS, ARTHUR I.  See No. 69
ROGERS, DALE EVANS    See No. 185
ROGERS, E. R.     See No. 136
ROGERS, JOHN WILLIAM, JR.    See Nos. 172, 192
ROGERS, MARGARET DOUGLAS    See No. 193
ROGERS, ROBERT CAMERON    See No. 253
ROGERS, T. B.    See No. 191
ROGERS, W. G.     See No. 145
ROGERS, WINFIELD H.    See No. 235
ROLLINS, CHARLEMAE    See No. 168
ROLLINS, H.E.     See No. 145
ROLLINS, RACHEL    See No. 253
ROLO, C. J.      See No. 91
ROOSEVELT, SARA DELANO    See No. 185
RORABACHER, LOUISE E.    See No. 41
ROSEBORO, MARTHA GOLYAR    See No. 259
ROSEBORO, VIOLA    See No. 253
ROSENBERG, JAMES N.     See No. 164
ROSENFELD, PAUL    See Nos. 144, 207
ROSENFELD, SIDNEY    See No. 193
ROSENFIELD, ISAAC    See No. 203
ROSS, NANCY WILSON    See No. 29
ROSS, MARY    See Nos. 48, 91
ROSSITER, W. S.    See No. 259
ROSTETTER, ALICE See No. 191
ROTH, SAMUEL See No. 38
ROTHENSTEIN, WILLIAM See No. 111
ROTHMAN, N. L. See No. 207
ROURKE, CONSTANCE See No. 168
ROUSSEVES, C. B. See No. 168
ROUTH, HAROLD VICTOR See No. 41
ROYALL, ANNE See No. 259
ROZA, MATTHEW See No. 232
RUBENSTEIN, H. F. See Nos. 191, 192
RUBINSTEIN, WILLIAM C. See No. 203
RUGG, WINIFRED KING See No. 83
RUGGLES, A. M. See No. 38
RUGGLES, ELINOR See No. 28
RULH, ARTHUR See No. 91
RUMBOUGH, GEORGE P. C. See No. 259
RUMLEY, CHARLES See No. 188
RUNKEL, WILLIAM M. See No. 231
RUNTZ-REES, CAROLINE See No. 48
RUSSELL, CHARLES EDWARD See No. 135
RUSSELL, CHARLES WELLS, See No. 231
RUSSELL, FRANCES T. See No. 41
RUSSELL, JOHN See No. 111
RUSSELL, OSBORNE See No. 188

This is the first bibliography to be compiled by and about the writings of Carl Sandburg published in the United States from 1904 through 1936. A partially annotated bibliography, it contains one hundred forty-three entries of books, parts of books, and periodical articles by Sandburg and his American contemporaries. Thirteen divisions: I. Books by Sandburg, with annotations summarizing their contents, listed chronologically; II. Sandburg's Introductions to Others' Books; III. Contributions to Others' Books; IV. Published Addresses; V. Sandburg's periodical articles; VI. Poetry in Periodicals, not included in other published works; VII. Poetry in Others' Books; VIII. Phonograph Records; (I -VIII
listed chronologically); IX. Books Wholly about Sandburg; X. Books Partly about Sandburg; XI. Periodical Articles about Sandburg; XII. Poems About Sandburg; XIII. Portraits and Busts of Sandburg (IX through XII are alphabetically listed according to author's name; XIII listed chronologically.) See also Nos. 73, 89, 254

SANDOE, JAMES See Nos. 41, 207

SANTAYANA, GEORGE See Nos. 94, 253, 254, 256

SANTOS, ISABEL See No. 41

SAFIR, EDWARD See No. 28

SAPORTA, SARA See No. 145

SARETT, LEW R. See No. 254

SARGENT, DANIEL See No. 28

SARGENT, ELIZABETH See Nos. 120, 168

SARGENT, EPES See No. 231

SARGENT, FRED L. See No. 191

SARGENT, GEORGE HENRY See No. 120

SAROYAN, WILLIAM See Nos. 244, 245

SAUNDER, LOUISE See No. 191

SAURAT, DENNIS See No. 207

SAVACOOL, JOHN See No. 207

SAVAGE, DEREK S. See Nos. 192, 207, 232

SAYWER, JULIAN See Nos. 144, 145

SCALLEY, SISTER MARY See No. 168

SCARBOROUGH, DOROTHY See No. 232

SCEERY, EDWIN JAMES See No. 69
SCHAEFFER, LUTHER MELANCHTON  See No. 188
SCHAUFFLER, ROBERT HAVEN  See Nos. 253, 254
SCHAYER, JULIA  See Nos. 231, 259
SCHENCK, FREDERIC  See No. 12
SCHILLING, F. E.  See No. 164
SCHLICK, FREDERICK  See No. 172
SCHMALHAUSEN, SAMUEL D.  See No. 144
SCHMIDT, G. L.  See No. 136
SCHMITT, GLADYS  See No. 227
SCHNEIDER, ELIZABETH  See No. 28
SCHNEIDER, HERBERT WALLACE  See No. 69
SCHNEIDER, ISADORE  See Nos. 28, 144
SCHNELL, JONATHAN  See No. 91
SCHNITZLER, ROSALIND  See No. 145
SCHODER, R. V.  See No. 28
SCHOENFELD, BERNARD  See No. 172
SCHORER, C. E.  See No. 159
SCHORER, MARK  See Nos. 91, 245
SCHRAMM, W. L.  See No. 91
SCHULBERG, BUDD  See No. 245
SCHUMAN, A. T.  See No. 136
SCHUYLER, GEORGE  See No. 163
SCHWAB, RAYMOND  See No. 145
SCHOEPS, HANS JOACHIM  See No. 207
SCHOFIELD, S. See No. 192
SCHOMBURG, ARTHUR See No. 168
SCHONS, D. See No. 168
SCHONSTEDT, WALTER See No. 245
SCHOOLCRAFT, HENRY ROWE See No. 288
SCHOONMAKER, EDWIN DAVIES See No. 193
SCHWARTZ, DELMORE See Nos. 28, 145
SCHWARTZ, HARRY See No. 144
SCHWARTZ, WILLIAM LEONARD See No. 120
SCOLLARD, CLINTON See Nos. 136, 253, 254
SCOTT, ELEANOR C. See No. 259
SCOTT, J. W. See No. 168
SCOTT, JAMES LEANDER See No. 188
SCOTT, NATALIE VIVIAN See Nos. 172, 192
SCOTT, NATHAN See No. 208
SCOTT, WINFIELD TOWNELEY See No. 89
SCUDDER, HORACE Elisha See No. 164
SCUDDER, TOWSEND See No. 69
SCUDDER, VIDA DUTTON See Nos. 235, 245, 257
SEABROOK, WHITEMARSH B. See No. 231
SEARS, CLARA ENDICOTT See Nos. 69
SEARS, W. P., JR. See No. 91
SEAWELL, EDWIN See No. 48
SEAWELL, MOLLY ELLIOTT See No. 231
Amerlcap AuthOtB - 8

SEDGWICK, ELLERY  See No. 164

SEDGWICK, HENRY DWIGHT  See Nos. 12, 184

SEEBER, EDWARD  See No. 168

SEEGER, ALLAN  See Nos. 245, 254

SEIBEL, GEORGE  See No. 257

SEILER, C.  See No. 192

SELDES, GILBERT  See Nos. 69, 73, 159, 256

SEMPLE, PATTY BLACKBURN  See No. 231

SENGOURT, ROBERT ESMOND  See R. E. GORDON GEORGE

SEINTER, ISAAQ  See No. 188

SETON, ANYA  See No. 136

SEVAREID, ERIC  See No. 145

SEWALL, SAMUEL  See Nos. 69, 188

SEWARD, SAMUEL SWAYZE  See No. 164

SEWELL, MARGARET  See No. 232

SEXTON, LUCY ANN FOSTER  See No. 138

SEYMOUR, ANN  See No. 172

SEYMOUR, IRA  See No. 231

SEYMOUR, WILLIAM  See No. 188

SHACKFORD, MARTHA HALE  See No. 164

SHALER, NATHANIEL SOUTHGATE  See No. 239

SHALER, WILLIAM  See No. 188

SHANDS, H. A.  See No. 136

SHAPIRO, KARL  See No. 38
SHARAN, JAMES  See No. 188
SHARP, DALLAS LORE  See No. 256
SHARRETT, VINCENT  See No. 12
SHAW, CHARLES G.  See No. 94
SHAW, CLEMENT  See No. 184
SHEA, WALTER  See No. 145
SHEEAN, VINCENT  See No. 245
SHELDON, EDWARD  See Nos. 172, 193
SHELTON, WILLIAM HENRY  See No. 24
SHEPARD, ODELL  See No. 69
SHERIDAN, CLARE CONSELIO  See No. 188
SHERLOCK, CHARLES  See No. 38
SHERMAN, FRANK DEMPSTER  See Nos. 239, 254
SHERMAN, STUART PRATT  See Nos. 41, 76, 144, 256
SHERWIN, VERNON  See No. 244
SHERWOOD, M. E. W.  See No. 231
SHERWOOD, ROBERT E.  See No. 207
SHEILDS, S. A.  See No. 231
SHILLITO, EDWARD  See No. 168
SHINN, C. H.  See No. 257
SHIPLEY, J. R.  See No. 191
SHIPMAN, CAROLYN  See No. 257
SHIPPERSON, ARCHIBALD  See No. 232
SHIRER, WILLIAM L.  See No. 145
SHIRLEY, ANNA W. See No. 231
SHIVELL, PAUL See No. 253
SHOEN, HARRIET See No. 69
SHOLL, A. M. See No. 41
SHORTHOUSE, JOHN HENRY See No. 215
SHREVE, JOHN See No. 188
SHUSTER, GEORGE See Nos. 28, 94
SIDGwick, FRANK See No. 12
SIDNEY, EDWARD WILLIAM See NATHANIEL BEVERLY TUCKER
SIERRA, G. MARTINEZ See No. 191
SIEVEKING, LANCELOT See No. 28
SIKES, WILLIAM WIRT See No. 231
SILL, LOUISE MORGAN See No. 253
SILLIMAN, BENJAMIN See No. 188
SILVERSTEIN, HENRY See No. 28
SIMMONDS, WILLIAM E. See No. 94
SIMMS, WILLIAM GILMORE See Nos. 257, 259
SIMON, ABBOTT See No. 144
SIMMONDS, W. EDWARD See No. 257
SIMONS, JOHN W. See No. 28
SIMONS, SARAH E. See No. 12
SIMPSON, ELEANOR MITCHELL See No. 145
SIMPSON, GEORGE See No. 138
SIMPSON, HELEN See No. 41
SINCLAIR, ELLERY See No. 231

SINCLAIR, JO See No. 245

SINCLAIR, UPTON Bantz, Elizabeth. "Upton Sinclair, Book Reviews and Criticism Published in German and French Periodicals and Newspapers," XVIII, No. 9 (January-April, 1946), 204-206.

One hundred sixty-two numbered items. This selective bibliography of book reviews (one hundred thirty-one on thirty-one Sinclair books appearing in French and German newspapers and periodicals from 1916 through 1933) and thirty-one critical essays (1915-1936) is designed "to reveal Sinclair's impact on the literature of those countries and his acceptance by the people of those nations." Reviews, written in French and German, were written from English editions and are listed alphabetically by title of periodical or newspaper. Reviewer's name follows entry. Division on criticism is arranged alphabetically by author.

See also Nos. 135, 164, 227, 245

SINGER, GODFREY FRANK See No. 232


This selected checklist consists of book reviews and periodical articles written by the contemporary essayist, John Sisk, and were published in the United States between 1946 and 1961. Titles are listed chronologically.

SKINNER, BURRhus F. See No. 144

SKINNER, OTIS See No. 221

SKINNER, RICHARD DANA See No. 144

SKLAR, GEORGE See No. 172

SLATER, JOHN See No. 28

SLATTERY, J. R. See No. 38

SLAUGHTER, FRANK G. See No. 227
SLOCHOWER, HARRY  See Nos. 38, 207, 208
SLOCUMBE, GEORGE EDWARD  See Nos. 184, 245
SLOSSON, ANNIE TRUMBULL  See No. 215
SMALLEY, EVELYN GARNAUT  See No. 111
SMALLEY, GEORGE W.  See No. 69, 94
SMILEY, JAMES  See No. 164
SMITH, ANNA ELIZA BRAINERD  See No. 138
SMITH, BERNARD  See Nos. 76, 144
SMITH, C. ALPHONSO  See Nos. 38, 257
SMITH, CECIL  See No. 145
SMITH, CHARLES HENRY  See No. 231
SMITH, CHARLES W.  See No. 138
SMITH, E. H.  See No. 191
SMITH, ELIZABETH A.  See No. 138
SMITH, ELIZABETH OAKES  See No. 69
SMITH, EVELYN  See No. 12
SMITH, GEDDES  See No. 120
SMITH, H. F.  See No. 191
SMITH, HARRISON  See No. 145
SMITH, ISAAC GREGORY  See No. 253
SMITH, J. ALLEN  See No. 235
SMITH, JAMES  See No. 188
SMITH, JANET ADAM  See No. 111
SMITH, JEDEDIAH STRONG  See No. 188
SMITH, JOHN I. See No. 89
SMITH, JOSHUA TOULMIN See No. 188
SMITH, LEWIS WORTHINGTON See Nos. 94, 191, 257
SMITH, LOGAN P. See No. 111
SMITH, M. C. See No. 259
SMITH, PRESERVED See No. 244
SMITH, RICHARD See No. 188
SMITH, RUSSEL ST. CLAIR See No. 89
SMITH, THELMA See No. 232
SMITH, WILLIAM RUDOLPH See No. 188
SNELLING, PAULA See No. 168
SNIDER, DENTON J. See No. 69
SNIPLETTON, JEREMIAH See No. 188
SNOW, ROYAL H. See No. 120
SNOW, TOMMY See No. 136
SNYDER, EDWARD D. See No. 120
SNYDER, HAROLD JAY See No. 38
SOBEL, BERNARD See No. 191
SOBOL, LOUIS See No. 145
SOBY, JAMES THRALL See No. 145
SOUTHGATE, H. See No. 192
SPAINI, ALBERT See No. 207
SPANGENBERG, AUGUST GOTTLIEB See No. 188
SPANN, MENO  See No. 208
SPARROW, JOHN  See Nos. 55, 221
SPAUDDLING, JOHN A.  See No. 188
SPEARIG, ROBERT  See No. 28
SPEAR, MORRIS EDMUND  See Nos. 41, 232
SPEARS, JOHN R.  See No. 215
SPECTOR, ROBERT DONALD  See No. 208
SPEEGLE, PAUL  See No. 145
SPENCE, EULALIE  See No. 172
SPENCER, BELLA ZILFA  See No. 231
SPENCER, THEODORE  See Nos. 28, 91
SPERLING, GRACE D.  See No. 136
SPIELLER, ROBERT E.  See Nos. 69, 164
SPINGARN, ARTHUR  See No. 168
SPINGARN, JOEL E.  See Nos. 76, 164
SPIVAK, BERNARD  See No. 164
SPOFFORD, HARRIET PRESCOTT  See Nos. 83, 215, 231
SPURR, JOSIAH EDWARD  See No. 188
STAFFORD, WENDELL PHILLIPS  See No. 253
STALLINGS, LAWRENCE  See No. 159
STALLMAN, ROBERT W.  See Nos. 207, 208, 232
STAMPER, GEORGE M.  See No. 136
STANARD, MARY NEWTON  See No. 136
STANDING, T. G.  See No. 168
STANLEY, DAVID SLOANE See No. 188
STANTON, THEODORE See No. 164
STARR, MEREDITH See No. 227
STARRETT, VINCENT See No. 245
STEAD, JOHN P. See No. 136
STEARN, FRANKLIN PRESTON See Nos. 69, 257
STEBBINS, HENRY MARTIN See No. 41
STEDMAN, EDMUND CLARENCE See Nos. 83, 164, 253
STEDMAN, EUSTACE See No. 41
STEDMAN, LAURA See No. 164
STEDMAN, MARGUERITE See No. 136
STEELE, KAY See No. 144
STEELE, RUFUS See No. 193
STEELE, W. D. See No. 192
STEELE, WILLIS See No. 144
STEEVES, HARRISON See No. 94
STEFFENS, LINCOLN See No. 244


This checklist of one hundred sixty-six entries of books, parts of books, newspaper and periodical articles, published in United States, England, and France and written by one hundred twenty-three literary critics, biographers, and bibliographers of those countries, is a supplement to Sawyer's Gertrude Stein, A Bibliography (New York: Arrow
Editions, 1941). The bibliographer has chosen reviews of Stein's plays and books selectively, and starred those items which he considered important. Arrangement is alphabetical according to author's name, followed by title of work (cross reference), biographical and bibliographical references. Checklists of unpublished works, criticism of books, plays, and interviews are noted in brackets at end of entry. See also Nos. 145, 146, 147.


A supplement to No. 144 extending that bibliography from 1942 to 1948. One hundred twenty-one entries written by seventy-five American writers and literary critics comprise the list. See also Nos. 144, 146, 147


An addenda of eleven numbered items to No. 145. See also Nos. 144, 145, 147

147* * * "Gertrude Stein: A Bibliography, 1941-1948," Part I, XIX, No. 6 (May-August, 1948), 152-156; Part II, XIX, No. 7 (September-December, 1948), 183-187.

Five hundred nineteen items are presented in this checklist supplementing Sawyer's Gertrude Stein: A Bibliography (New York: Arrow Editions, 1941) and A Catalogue of the Published and Unpublished Writings of Gertrude Stein, compiled by Robert B. Haas and Donald C. Gallup and exhibited in Yale University Library from February 22 to March 29, 1941. Arrangement is in three parts: I. Bibliographical Checklist of the Published Writings of Gertrude Stein, from March, 1925 through February, 1948, Books and Brochures (25 numbered items), Contributions to Anthologies and Annuals (16), Contributions to Periodicals (28), Music and Records (5), and Miscellaneous (10); II. Chronological list of published and unpublished Writings from 1940 - continued from Gallup and Haas (39 numbered entries); III. Chronological list of all
first printings of the published writings from September, 1896 through 1948 (396 numbered items). No reprints listed, but all translations are listed together with omissions from the two previous bibliographies.

See also Nos. 144, 145, 146

STEIN, LEO See No. 145


Two hundred twelve numbered items consisting of critical books, doctoral dissertations, and essays appearing in journals and published in books in the English language between 1930 and 1960 are included. Abridgements of articles, book and movie reviews, and recordings are excluded. The primary material consists solely of critical essays written by Steinbeck which are pertinent to "the dialogue between critic and author." The entries are listed within the categories of Bibliography (10 items), Biography, and Criticism. All items are arranged alphabetically by author and then by title. Reprints in collections are cross-referenced by number.

See also No. 245

STELLOFF, FRANCES See No. 144

STEPHENS, BERTHA See No. 231

STEPHENS, N. B. See No. 192

STEPHENSON, NATHANIEL See No. 257

STERLING, GEORGE See Nos. 136, 253, 254

STERLING, JOHN A. See No. 69

STERN, MADELINE See No. 69

STEVENS, HENRY B. See Nos. 191, 192

STEVENS, THOMAS WOOD See No. 136

STEVENs, WALLACE Mitchell, Roger S. "Wallace Stevens:
A Checklist of Criticism" Part I, XXIII, No. 9  
(September–December, 1962), 208-211; Part II, XXIII,  
No. 10 (January–April, 1963), 232-233.  
Two hundred nine entries are compiled this  
supplementary checklist of criticism to The Achievement  
of Wallace Stevens, edited by Ashley Brown and  
lists books, periodical articles, reviews, and notices  
published in United States, England, and France be­  
tween 1936 and 1962 which deal entirely or to a large  
extent with Stevens and his work. Part II lists a  
similar range of publications which deal only slightly  
with Stevens. Arrangement is alphabetical according to  
critic's name. Frequent annotations describe nature of  
entry if title is not self-explanatory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STEVENSON, GERTRUDE SCOTT</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEVENSON, LIONEL</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEWART, ANNA B.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEWART, GEORGE</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEWART, GUSTAVUS</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEWART, RANDALL</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STICKNEY, TRUMBULL</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STIEGLITZ, ALFRED</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STILLMAN, CLARA G.</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STILLMAN, WILLIAM JAMES</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STIMSON, F. J.</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOCKARD, HENRY JEROME</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOCKBRIDGE, DOROTHY</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOCKTON, FRANK RICHARD</td>
<td>215, 259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOCKTON, LOUISE</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STODDARD, ELIZABETH DREW BARSTOW</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
STODDARD, FRANCIS HOVEY See Nos. 232, 257
STOLBERG, BENJAMIN See No. 163
STONE, MRS. C. H. See No. 257
STONG, PHIL See No. 29
STORK, CHARLES WHARTON See Nos. 41, 254
STORRS, DONALD See No. 235
STOTT, DAVIS See No. 235
STOWE, HARRIET BEECHER See Nos. 83, 215
STRACHAN, PEARL See No. 123
STRACHAN, R. H. See No. 221
STRAHAN, SPEER See No. 12
STRAYER, O. O. See No. 231
STREATOR, GEORGE See No. 172
STRINGER, ARTHUR See Nos. 29, 253
STRONG, AUGUSTUS See Nos. 94, 192
STRONG, LEONARD See No. 245
STRUNSKY, SIMEON See No. 256
STUART, HENRY L. See No. 91
STUART, ROBERT See No. 183
STUART, ROBERT T. See No. 91
STUART, RUTH MC ENERY See No. 231
STUART, JESSE See No. 245
STURDEVANT, L. H. See No. 259
STURGIS, GRANVILLE F. See No. 191
STURGIS, RUSSELL  See No. 76
SUCKOW, RUTH  See No. 159
SULLIVAN, FRANK  See Nos. 12, 223
SULLIVAN, RICHARD  See No. 73
SULLY, JAMES  See No. 257
SUTCLIFFE, EMERSON G.  See No. 94
SUTHERLAND, EVELYN GREENLEAF  See Nos. 191, 193
SUTHERLAND, HOWARD VIGNE  See Nos. 193, 253
SWAN, LANSING B.  See No. 188
SWAN, NATHALIE  See No. 144
SWANN, GEORGE ROGERS  See No. 41
SWEENEY, MILDRED  See No. 253
SWEET, ALEXANDER EDWIN  See No. 231
SWERDLow, IRWIN  See No. 38
SWIFT, BENJAMIN  See No. 257
SWIFT, LINDSAY  See Nos. 69, 164
SWING, DAVID  See No. 257
SYKES, F. H.  See No. 257
SYKES, GERALD  See No. 207
SYLVESTER, HARRY  See Nos. 91, 245
SYpher, WYLIE  See No. 207
TABB, JOHN BANISTER  See Nos. 136, 253
TAGGARD, GENEVIEVE  See No. 89
TALBOT, MARION  See No. 69
Taliaferro, H. E. See No. 259
Talmadge, Margaret L. See No. 185
Tamblyn, Josephine See No. 45
Tandy, Jeanette See No. 168
Tanner, William H. See No. 172
Tarkington, Booth See Nos. 191, 192, 193, 233, 244
Tassin, Algernon See No. 193
Tate, Allen See Nos. 66, 221
Tate, Gerald A. See No. 184
Taussig, Charlotte See No. 168
Taylor, Bayard See No. 233
Taylor, Cooley See No. 207
Taylor, Deems See No. 244


A brief biographical sketch of Edward Taylor precedes fifty-two numbered, partially annotated entries of critical research on his poetry. All were published in United States between 1935 and 1960 in books, parts of books, and periodicals. Several unpublished doctoral dissertations are also included. Anthologies and textbook material are omitted. Ten primary and forty-two secondary sources are listed alphabetically by critic's name. Annotations summarize contents of two primary sources.

Taylor, F. See No. 28
Taylor, Col. G. A. See No. 89
Taylor, Henry Osborn See No. 164
TAYLOR, Houghton  See No. 232
TAYLOR, John  See No. 188
TAYLOR, John T.  See No. 232
TAYLOR, R. B.  See No. 192
TAYLOR, Walter Fuller  See Nos. 83, 232
TEASDALE, Sara  See Nos. 253, 254
TEBBEL, John  See No. 124
TEDLOCK, E. W., Jr.  See Nos. 38, 208
TENNEY, Charles Dewey  See No. 41
TERESA, Sister Frances  See No. 168
TERHUNE, Mary Virginia  See No. 231
TERRY, E. F.  See No. 231
THACHER, James  See No. 188
THADDEUS, Victor  See No. 184
THANET, Octave  See Alice French
THANHouser, L. F.  See No. 192
THARPE, Louise Hall  See No. 69
THAW, Alexander Blair  See No. 253
THEIS, Grover  See No. 191
THEOBALD, Ruth  See No. 168
THIELEN, Benedict  See No. 245
THOMAS, A.  See No. 191
THOMAS, Albert Ellsworth  See No. 193
THOMAS, Augustus  See No. 193
THOMAS, BERT See No. 29
THOMAS, EDITH MATILDA See Nos. 253, 254
THOMAS, JOHN See No. 138
THOMAS, WILLIAM HENRY See No. 231
THOMPSON, ALAN R. See No. 38
THOMPSON, AUGUSTIN See Nos. 231, 259
THOMPSON, C. W. See No. 91
THOMPSON, DANIEL GREENLEAF See No. 257
THOMPSON, DOROTHY See Nos. 89, 91
THOMPSON, FRANCIS See No. 41
THOMPSON, GRACE E. See No. 184
THOMPSON, JAMES MAURICE See Nos. 231, 257, 259
THOMPSON, JOHN R. See No. 136
THOMPSON, MARSHALL PUTNAM See No. 231
THOMPSON, NESTA M. See No. 12
THOMPSON, PEGGY See No. 89
THOMPSON, RALPH See Nos. 163, 207
THOMPSON, VANCE See No. 253
THOMPSON, VIRGIL See No. 145

Four hundred eighty-three entries are compiled as the first supplement to F. H. Allen's *Bibliography of Henry David Thoreau* (complete to 1908). Books, parts of books, and periodical articles published in England and United States from 1908 through 1937 (together with published and unpublished American doctoral dissertations) by and about Thoreau are arranged within four main divisions: I. Bibliography, alphabetically arranged according to author's name; II. Biography and Criticism. Periodical articles, dissertations, books about Thoreau with individual entries followed by reviews, and parts of books about Thoreau. Each subdivision is alphabetically arranged according to author's name; III. Texts, alphabetically arranged by title of work; IV. Selections from Thoreau's writings in parts of books and periodicals, alphabetically arranged according to title of work. See also Nos. 69, 78, 152, 153, 186.

**Burnham, Paul.** "Contribution to A Bibliography of Thoreau," Part I, XIX, No. 1 (September-December, 1946), 16-17; Part II, XIX, No. 2 (January-April, 1947), 37-38.

One hundred sixty-four entries, published in United States and England from 1938 to 1945, supplement White's "A Henry David Thoreau Bibliography, 1908-1937," See No. 151. Books, parts of books, and periodical articles together with published and unpublished American doctoral dissertations are arranged within four main divisions following White's organization. "Work in Progress," Division IV is substituted for White's "Selections from Thoreau's Writings." See also Nos. 69, 78, 151, 152, 186.


Eighty-entries of specific references to or about Thoreau appearing in twenty-seven short stories and novels (1855-1939), four dramas, and fifty-seven poetical works, published in United States in books, parts of books, and periodicals from 1855 through 1942, are listed. Arrangement is alphabetical according to author's name within three divisions, Fiction, Drama, and Poetry. Annotations describe specific reference to Thoreau. See also Nos. 69, 78, 151, 152, 186.
THORNE, SAMUEL See No. 138
THORNHILL, G. C. See No. 168
THORNTON, FRANCIS B. See No. 28
THORPE, WILLARD See Nos. 69, 164
THURBER, JAMES See Nos. 29, 164, 223
THURMAN, WALLACE See No. 168
THURSFIELD, RICHARD EMMONS See No. 69
THURSTON, ALTHEA See No. 191
THWING, CHARLES FRANKLIN See Nos. 94, 164, 257
TICKNOR, CAROLINE See Nos. 69, 111
TIDWELL, JAMES See No. 168
TIEJE, ARTHUR J. See No. 232
TIERNAN, FRANCES CHRISTINIE See Nos. 231, 259
TIERNAN, MARY SPEAR NICHOLAS See No. 231
Tiffany, Nina Moore See No. 69
TILLEMANS, T. See No. 28
TINDALL, WILLIAM YORK See No. 28, 38, 55
TINKER, CHAUNCEY BREWSTER See No. 41
TITHERINGTON, RICHARD H. See No. 257
TITLE, WALTER See No. 120
TODRIN, BORIS See No. 29
TOOKER, GERTRUDE FULTON See No. 193
TOOMBS, ROBERT YULE See No. 259
TOOMER, JEAN See No. 172
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>See No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TORBERT, J. KEITH</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TORRENCE, RIDGELY</td>
<td>172, 191, 193, 253, 254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTHEROH, D.</td>
<td>191, 192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOURGEE, ALBION WINEGAR</td>
<td>HENRY CHURTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOWNE, CHARLES HANSON</td>
<td>253, 254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOWNE, E. C.</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOWNSEND, GEORGE ALFRED</td>
<td>136, 259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOWNSEND, VIRGINIA F.</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRACY, J. PERKINS</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRASK, KATE</td>
<td>186, 253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREADWELL, SOPHIE</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRENT, WILLIAM PETERFIELD</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREVELYAN, JANET P.</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRILLING, DIANA</td>
<td>38, 91, 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIMBLE, NEIL</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TROUBETZKOY, DOROTHY ULRICH</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TROWBRIDGE, JOHN TOWNSEND</td>
<td>69, 83, 231, 259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TROY, WILLIAM</td>
<td>28, 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRUE, JOHN PRESTON</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRUEBLOOD, CHARLES K.</td>
<td>28, 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRUMBULL, HENRY</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRUX, J. J.</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUCKER, BEVERLEY RANDOLPH</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUCKER, CHARLOTTE D.</td>
<td>185, 192</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TUCKER, GEORGE  See No. 259
TUCKERMAN, BAYARD  See Nos. 232, 257
TUEL, J. E.  See No. 136
TUELL, ANNE KIMBALL  See No. 41
TULLY, JIM  See Nos. 244, 245
TUNSTALL, NANNIE WHITMELL  See No. 231
TUPPER, FREDERICK ALLISON  See No. 259
TUPPER, JAMES W.  See No. 120
TUPPER, WILBUR S.  See No. 191
TURNER, LORENZO D.  See No. 168
TURNER, MARY LINK  See No. 41
TURNER, W. J.  See No. 28
TURREY, BRADFORD  See No. 259
TUTTLE, FRANK WRIGHT  See No. 193
TUTTLE, HELEN BARTON  See No. 89
TUTWILER, JULIA R.  See No. 257
TWAIN, MARK  See SAMUEL LANGHORNE CLEMENS
TWITCHELL, WILLIS I.  See No. 83
TYLER, PARKER  See Nos. 145, 207
TYRRELL, HENRY  See No. 136
TYSON, JAMES LAWRENCE  See No. 188
ULLMAN, MARGARET  See No. 193
ULRICH, DOROTHY LIVINGSTON  See No. 136
UNDERHILL, ZOE DANA  See No. 215
UNDERWOOD, FRANCIS H. See No. 233
UNDERWOOD, JOHN CURTIS See Nos. 135, 253, 254
UNDERWOOD, SARA A. See No. 188
UNTERMeyer, JEAN STARR See Nos. 89, 254
UNTERMeyer, LOUIS See Nos. 29, 73, 91, 120, 136, 168, 244, 253, 254
UPSON, ARTHUR See No. 253
URZIDIL, JOHANNES See No. 208
UTTER, ROBERT P. See No. 232
VALENTINE, SARAH See No. 136
VANCE, ELEANOR See No. 123
VANCE, WILSON See No. 231
VANCOUVER, GEORGE See No. 188
VANDERPOOLE, LEW See No. 257
VAN DE WATER, CHARLOTTE See No. 28
VAN DINE, S. S. See WILLARD HUNTINGTON WRIGHT
VAN DOREN, CARL See Nos. 76, 83, 120, 129, 144, 168, 221, 232, 256
VAN DOREN, MARK See Nos. 12, 69, 73, 76, 77, 91, 120, 164, 221
VAN DRUTEN, JOHN See No. 113
VAN DUSEN, JOHN See No. 168
VAN DYKE, HENRY See Nos. 12, 41, 193, 215, 253, 254, 256, 257
VAN GELDER, ROBERT See Nos. 73, 77, 123
VAN GHENT, DOROTHY See Nos. 41, 144, 232
VAN GILDER, VIRGINIA  See No. 168
VAN RENSSELAER, MARIANNA GRISWOLD  See Nos. 253, 257
VAN Vechten, Carl  See Nos. 48, 126, 144, 145, 163, 233, 256
VAN VORST, MARIE  See No. 253
VAN WYCK, CARL  See No. 231
VARLEY, H. L.  See No. 207
VASATA, RUDOLPH  See No. 207
VAUCCLAIR, MARGARET  See No. 89
VEDDER, ELIHU  See No. 253
VEILLER, BAYARD  See Nos. 259
VERNON, FRANCES E.  See No. 89
VERNON, FRANK  See No. 221
VERNON, GRENVILLE  See No. 73
VERSCHOYLE, DEREK  See No. 232
VIERECK, GEORGE SYLVESTER  See Nos. 191, 193, 215, 253
VIETT, G. F.  See No. 136
VILLARD, OSCAR  See No. 164
VIVAS, ELISEO  See No. 38
VOORHEES, RICHARD J.  See No. 44
WADDELL, HELEN  See No. 254
WADE, ALAN  See No. 111
WADE, LULA  See No. 191
WADE, MASON  See No. 69
American Authors - W

WADSWORTH, OLIVE A. See No. 231
WAGENNECHT, EDWARD CHARLES See Nos. 38, 41, 124, 232
WAGSTAFF, BLANCHE See No. 253
WAHL, JEAN See No. 145
WAHR, FREDERICK B. See No. 94
WALBRIDGE, E. F. See No. 41
WALDMAN, MILTON See Nos. 184, 221
WALEY, ARTHUR See Nos. 191, 254
WALFORD, L. B. See No. 257
WALKER, AMELIA H. See No. 191
WALKER, ANNIE L. See No. 215
WALKER, AUGUSTA See No. 208
WALKER, KATHERINE KENT See No. 231
WALKER, M. E. See No. 28
WALKER, STUART See Nos. 191, 192, 200
WALKER, THOMAS See No. 138
WALL, GEORGE A. See No. 231
WALL, LOUISE HERRICK See No. 259
WALLACE, FRANK See No. 73
WALLACE, LEW See Nos. 215, 227
WALLACE, MARGARET See No. 48
WALLERSTEIN, HELEN See No. 48
WALSH, MAURICE C. See Nos. 231, 259
WALSH, THOMAS See No. 253
WALSH, WILLIAM SHEPARD  See No. 257
WALSH, WILLIAM THOMAS  See Nos. 28, 184
WALTON, EDA LOU  See Nos. 28, 144
WALTON, EDITH H.  See Nos. 73, 76
WALTER, EUGENE  See No. 193
WALWORTH, JEANNETTE RITCHIE  See No. 231
WANG, BETTY  See No. 168
WANN, LOUIS  See No. 83
WARD, ELIZABETH STUART  See Nos. 193, 231
WARDMAN, GEORGE  See No. 188
WARE, ALICE HOLDSHIP  See No. 172
WARFEL, HARRY R.  See No. 69, 81, 124
WARING, GEORGE EDWIN  See No. 231
WARMAN, CY  See No. 215, 253
WARNER, CHARLES DUDLEY  See Nos. 83, 257, 259
WARNER, REX  See No. 38
WARREN, AUSTIN  See Nos. 28, 69, 164, 207
WARREN, F. M.  See No. 257
WARREN, LANSING  See No. 144
WARREN, MARIE JOSEPHINE  See No. 193
WARSHAW, R. S.  See Nos. 145, 207
WASHINGTON, GEORGE  See No. 188
WASSON, DONALD  See No. 207
WATERMAN, NIXON  See No. 136
WATERSON, NELLIE MARION  See No. 184
WATSON, ELKANAH  See No. 188
WATSON, REV. JOHN  See No. 257
WATT, DOUGLAS  See No. 145
WATTLES, WILLARD  See Nos. 89, 254
WATTS, MARY S.  See No. 191
WATTS, RICHARD  See No. 145
WAUGH, WILLIAM FRANCIS  See No. 188
WEATHERFORD, W. D.  See No. 168
WEAVER, J. V. A.  See No. 192
WEAVER, RAYMOND  See No. 126
WEBER, CARL J.  See No. 235
WEBSTER, CAROLINE LEROY  See No. 136
WEBSTER, FRANK M.  See No. 94
WEBSTER, HARVEY CURTIS  See No. 207
WEBSTER, PETER DOW  See Nos. 207, 208
WEDGE, E. V.  See No. 73
WEIDMORE, FREDERICK  See No. 257
WEEDEN, HOWARD  See No. 253
WEEKS, EDWARD  See Nos. 73, 145
WEEKS, STEPHAN  See No. 38
WEGELIN, OSCAR  See Nos. 168, 257
WEIDMAN, JEROME  See Nos. 244, 245
WEIL, ELSIE  See No. 91

Fifty-two items, separate volumes, stories in collections, uncollected stories, and non-fiction sketches, are chronologically listed in this first bibliography on the writings of Miss Welty. References include those publications in books, parts of books, and periodicals in United States between 1941 and July, 1954. Book reviews written by Miss Welty for New York Times and many anthologies in which her work appears are excluded.

See also Nos. 155, 156, 157, 158, 159


Thirty-nine entries, consisting of parts of books, periodical articles, and unpublished masters' theses, are compiled in this alphabetical list according to author's name, of selected criticism on the writings of Miss Welty. A brief introduction lists bibliographical sources. All entries were published in United States between 1942 and December, 1959. Subsequent reprintings follow first editions.

See also Nos. 154, 156, 157, 158, 159


See also Nos. 154, 155, 157, 158, 159

Keller, Dean H. "A Footnote to 'Eudora Welty: A Checklist'" XXIV, No. 6 (January-April, 1965), 138.

A short note establishes the dates of two Welty poems, "In the Twilight," and "A Heading for August."

See also Nos. 154, 155, 156, 158, 159


This annotated list is intended to locate and identify those Welty manuscripts presently available to scholars. Included are typescripts of her novels, collected volumes of fiction, and manuscripts and typescripts of nineteen letters. Three divisions: I. Published Fiction (11 items), includes novelettes and short stories, the latter listed under the title of collected volume in which they were ultimately published; II. Unpublished Fiction; III. Letters, arranged alphabetically under name of addressee. Annotations include description of manuscript or typescript with locations given in parenthesis at end of each entry.

See also Nos. 154, 155, 156, 157, 159

WENDELL, BARRETT See Nos. 69, 164, 193

WENTWORTH, MARION JEAN See No. 193

WERNER, ALFRED See No. 207

WERNER, HEINZ See No. 245

WESENBERG, ALICE BIDWELL See No. 89

WEST, RAY B., JR. See Nos. 164, 232

WEST, MRS. V.L. See No. 259

WESTBROOK, PERRY D. See No. 83

One hundred thirty items are listed in this first bibliography compiled on and about the works of Glenway Wescott. All entries were published in books, parts of books, and periodicals in United States and England (foreign editions also listed) between 1915 and 1957. Two divisions: I. Works by Wescott, novels, short stories in books, periodicals, and anthologies, poetry, essays, literary and art criticism, and reviews. List is intended to be exhaustive. After first edition or printing, subsequent editions or printings, and German, French, and Swedish translations follow in order; II. Selective list of critical writings about Wescott. It includes criticism in books and periodicals and reviews which appeared in periodicals. Arrangement is alphabetically by author's name.

WESTON, MARIA D. See No. 231

WETHERILL, JULIA See No. 38

WEXLEY, JOHN See No. 172

WEYAND, NORMAN, S. J. See Nos. 28, 145

WEYGANDT, CORNELIUS See Nos. 27, 28, 41, 55, 232

WHARTON, EDITH See Nos. 27, 41, 76, 133, 215, 232, 253

WHEELER, A. O. See No. 231

WHEELER, FRANCIS WILLIAM ROBERT See No. 193

WHEELER, W. ADOLPHUS See No. 257

WHEELOCK, JOHN HALL See Nos. 253, 254

WHICHER, GEORGE F. See Nos. 69, 164

WHICHER, GEORGE MEASON See No. 29

WHIPPLE, EDWIN PERCY See No. 257

WHIPPLE, LEON See No. 91

WHIPPLE, THOMAS K. See Nos. 168, 232
WHITCOMB, SELDEN L. See No. 232
WHITE, HELEN C. See No. 48
WHITE, HOMER See No. 231
WHITE, K. C. R. See No. 94
WHITE, LUCY See No. 172
WHITE, NEWMAN I. See No. 168
WHITE, STEWART EDWARD See No. 233
WHITE, WALTER See No. 168
WHITE, WILLIAM See Nos. 123, 124
WHITE, WILLIAM ALLEN See No. 231
WHITEFORD, ROBERT N. See No. 232
WHITEHALL, HAROLD See No. 28
WHITELAW, JAMES See No. 188
WHITESIDES, MARY BRENT See No. 136
WHITING, LILLIAN See No. 257
WHITING, WILLIAM HENRY CHASE See No. 188
WHITLOCK, BRAND See No. 233
WHITMAN, SARAH HELEN See No. 136


This bibliography is a supplement to Holloway and Saunders' published in 1918 in Cambridge History of American Literature, Vol. II, pp. 551-581 for Book III, Chapter I. Four hundred forty items, published in books, parts of books, and periodicals from January, 1918 to August, 1934 by American, English, and French authors in English and French, are listed.
Four divisions: (Entries are listed alphabetically by title in I and II and by author's name in III and IV)

I. Bibliography, 4 items; II. Editions and reprints (13 uncollected items are also included; III. Books about Whitman (122); IV. Periodical articles (237).

See also Nos. 69, 78, 94, 161, 162, 186


One hundred eighty-two entries of books, parts of books and periodical articles by and about Whitman form a supplement to Allen's "Walt Whitman Bibliography, 1918-1934." See No. 160. Published in England, France, Germany, and United States from 1935 through 1942, in the languages of those countries, the entries are listed alphabetically by title within Divisions I and II, and by author's name in III and IV. Divisions: I. Bibliography (6 items); II. Editions and reprints (four uncollected items are included in a total of 14); III. Thirty-six books and parts of books about Whitman; IV. Periodical articles (126).

See also Nos. 69, 78, 94, 160, 162, 186

McClain, Rea. "Walt Whitman in Italy," Part I, XVII, No. 4 (January-April, 1941), 66-67; Part II, XVII, No. 5 (May-August, 1941), 92-93.

An annotated bibliography of forty entries consisting of Italian translations and criticism published in books, parts of books, and periodicals in Italy from 1879 through 1939. All were written by twenty-eight Italian writers of the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. Four divisions: I. Bibliographies; II. Translations of Whitman's work into Italian; III. Biographies and criticism, published in Italian books; IV. Biographies and criticism, published in Italian periodicals. Alphabetical arrangement according to author's name within each division. Annotations summarize contents of books.

See also Nos. 69, 78, 94, 160, 161, 186

WHITMORE, CLARA See No. 232

WHITNEY, A. W. See No. 168

WHITNEY, HELEN HAY See No. 253
WHITRIDGE, ARNOLD  See No. 28
WHITSON, MRS. LORENZO DOW  See No. 231
WHITTIER, JAMES GREENLEAF  See No. 222
WHITTLESEY, SARAH JOHN SON COGSWELL  See No. 231
WICKERSHAM, JAMES ALEXANDER  See No. 215
WIDENER, EMORY  See No. 136
WIDDEMER, MARGARET  See Nos. 253, 254
WIGGINS, L.K.  See No. 168
WIGHT, DOUGLAS  See No. 12
WIGHTMAN, RICHARD  See No. 253
WILBUR, E.  See No. 192
WILCOX, CONSTANCE G.  See Nos. 191, 192
WILCOX, WENDELL  See No. 144
WILDE, PERCIVAL  See Nos. 191, 192, 193
WILDER, AMOS NIVEN  See No. 38
WILDER, EMMA CATHERINE  See No. 41
WILDER, THORNTON  See Nos. 144, 145
WILDE, MAX  See No. 38
WILEY, PAUL L.  See No. 73
WILKES, CHARLES  See No. 188
WILKINS, MARY ELEANOR  See Nos. 215, 233
WILKINSON, MARGUERITE OGDEN  See Nos. 120, 164, 221, 253
WILLARD, FRANCES E.  See No. 83
WILLIAMS, CHANCELLOR  See No. 136
WILLIAMS, CHARLES EVARTS See No. 231
WILLIAMS, CHURCHILL See No. 257
WILLIAMS, ENNION See No. 188
WILLIAMS, FLORA MCDONALD See No. 231
WILLIAMS, FRANCES SWANN See No. 259
WILLIAMS, FRAYNE See No. 191
WILLIAMS, JESSE LYNCH See No. 193
WILLIAMS, JOSEPH See No. 188
WILLIAMS, KATHERINE See LAURA A. BUCK
WILLIAMS, MARY B. See No. 259
WILLIAMS, TALCOTT See Nos. 76, 257
WILLIAMS, VIRGIL See No. 168
WILLIAMS, WILLIAM CARLOS See Nos. 38, 144
WILLS, ARTHUR See No. 113
WILLS, WILLIAM HENRY See No. 188
WILMER, LAMBERT A. See No. 136
WILSON, AUGUSTA JANE See No. 231
WILSON, DOROTHY See No. 227
WILSON, EDMUND See Nos. 38, 144, 145, 159, 207
WILSON, ELIZABETH LUNDY See No. 188
WILSON, FRANK See No. 172
WILSON, GRANT See No. 83
WILSON, HARRY LEON See No. 193
WILSON, HENRY H. See No. 164
WILSON, JAMES S. See No. 136
WILSON, JOHN S. See No. 145
WILSON, PHILIP WHITWELL See No. 12
WILSON, ROBERT BURNS See No. 136
WILSON, ROBERT MCNAIR See No. 134
WILSON, STANLEY K. See No. 244
WILSTACH, PAUL See No. 193
WIMBERLY, LOWRY C. See No. 164
WINCHELL, WALTER See No. 244
WINCHESTER, CALEB T. See No. 257
WINMAR, FRANCES See No. 73
WINSLOW, HARRIET B. See No. 136
WINSLOW, WILLIAM HENRY See No. 231
WINSTON, ANNIE STEGER See No. 257
WINTERBURN, FLORENCE HULL See No. 257
WINTERS, YVOR See Nos. 23, 39, 144
WINTHROP, THEODORE See No. 188
WISTER, OWEN See No. 231
WITCUTT, W. P. See No. 38
WITHAM, W. TASKER See No. 123
WITTY, PAUL See No. 168
WOLCUTT, R. See No. 231
WOLFE, ANN F. See No. 28

163* WOLFE, THOMAS Kauffman, Bernice. "Bibliography of
Periodical Literature on Thomas Wolfe, " XVII, No. 8 (May-August, 1942), 162-165.

Forty-eight annotated entries are listed in this first bibliography of periodical articles (1929 through 1941) to be compiled about the writings of Thomas Wolfe. Included are critical articles on Wolfe written in English and published in American and English periodicals and journals. Following a short preface which lists sources, arrangement is alphabetical by author or title, except in the case of obituaries which are listed under a separate heading in the author/title alphabet. Annotations summarize contents of each article.

See also No. 245

WOLFERT, IRA See No. 245

WOLFF, KURT See No. 207

WOLFF, SAMUEL LEE See No. 164

WOMBLE, WALTER L. See No. 259

WOOD, BENJAMIN See No. 231

WOOD, C. ANTOINETTE See No. 191

WOOD, CHARLES ERSKINE SCOTT See No. 29

WOOD, CLEMENT See Nos. 120, 135, 168, 221

WOOD, HENRY CLEVELAND See No. 259

WOOD, LYDIA COPE See No. 231


Five hundred thirty items are compiled in this supplementary bibliography on and about George Woodberry. Two hundred eighty references to Woodberry's poems, critical essays, and reviews published in United States between 1873 and 1933 in books, parts of books, newspapers, and periodicals are listed chrono-
logically by title. Two hundred fifty critical items on Woodberry's writings are listed alphabetically according to the names of over one hundred thirty-five critics and published in United States between 1894 and 1954 in books, parts of books, and periodicals. A brief introduction lists prior Woodberry bibliographies and discusses problems encountered in the compilation of Woodberry's work and the matter of attribution.

See also Nos. 136, 253, 254, 256

WOODBURN, JOHN See No. 145
WOODCOCK, GEORGE See No. 207
WOODRUFF, BERTRAM See No. 163
WOODS, WILLIAM HERVEY See No. 136
WOODSON, CARTER G. See No. 168
WOODSTRIKE, F. H. See No. 136
WOODWARD, KATHLEEN See No. 184
WOODWARD, W. E. See No. 244
WOOLEY, CHARLES See No. 188
WOOLLGOTT, ALEXANDER See No. 256
WOOLRIDGE, NANCY See No. 168
WOOLSEY, DOROTHY BACON See No. 69
WOOLSEY, SARAH CHAUNCEY See No. 253
WOOLSON, CONSTANCE FENIMORE See Nos. 231, 259
WORK, MONROE See No. 168
WORTHAM, HUGH See No. 184
WRIGHT, E. A. See No. 192
WRIGHT, NOAH See No. 188

Sixty-two items are alphabetically listed by title in this first checklist compiled on the writings of Richard Wright. References include plays, novels, short stories, newspaper and periodical articles, and introductions published in books, parts of books, newspapers and periodicals in United States and France between 1935 and 1948.

See also Nos. 166, 168


One hundred seventy items are listed in this complete bibliography of Wright's writings published in books, parts of books, periodicals and newspapers in United States and France between 1924 and 1963. Interviews not published under his name, statements signed but not written, and several lost items are not included. Entries are listed chronologically by title within the following divisions: Fiction, Poetry, Non-Fiction, and Parts of Books. First American editions of items which originally appeared in foreign translations are indicated. Reprints, successive American and foreign editions are not included.

See also Nos. 165, 168

WRIGHT, SARAH ANN See No. 231

WRIGHT, WALTER F. See Nos. 41, 232


This is the first bibliography of the writings of Willard Wright as aesthete and critic, and as "S.S. Van Dine," detective story writer. One hundred fifty-five entries are divided into two divisions: Wright's Writings and Van Dine's Writings. Within each of these divisions, entries are classified as books, periodicals and newspaper articles, general and individual articles and stories, verse, and introductions. Dramatic adaptations and foreign editions
are listed within the Van Dine division. Arrangement is alphabetical according to title. All entries were published in United States between 1912 and 1946. Subsequent editions or reprints follow first entry. Foreign editions are noted only by country of publication, followed by title of book in translation, but with details of publication omitted. A brief biographical sketch precedes the bibliography.

WYATT, EDITH See No. 254

WYATT, WILLIAM N. See No. 188

WYETH, NATHANIEL JARVIS See No. 188

WYLIE, ELINOR See No. 73

WYNNE, MADELINE YALE See No. 215

YATES, ELIZABETH HALL See Nos. 172, 192

YAUKEY, GRACE S. See No. 77

YONGE, C. FORTESCUE See No. 257

YORKER, DOROTHEA See No. 41

YOUNG, FRANCIS BRETT See No. 245

YOUNG, FRANCIS CRISSEY See No. 188

YOUNG, P. A. See No. 168

YOUNG, STARK See Nos. 123, 144, 191, 192, 221

YOUNG, VERNON See No. 81

ZABEL, MORTON Dauwen See Nos. 28, 43, 73, 159, 164

ZABRIESKIE, F. N. See No. 257

ZATURENSKA, M. See No. 38

ZEIGLER, W. G. See No. 259

ZINBERG, LEN See No. 245
ZINSSER, HANS  See No. 164
ZOLOTOW, MAURICE  See No. 144
ZUEBLIN, CHARLES  See No. 257
IV. RELATED LITERARY TOPICS AND FOREIGN AUTHORS

ACTORS AND ACTRESSES  See Nos. 100, 183, 194

ADAMS FAMILY  See No. 67

AGRICULTURAL PERIODICALS, AMERICAN  See No. 236

AMERICA AND THE AMERICAN IN THE VICTORIAN NOVEL  See No. 234

AMERICAN AGRICULTURAL PERIODICALS  See No. 236

AMERICAN ARMORY  See No. 225

AMERICAN BOOK CLUBS  See No. 186

AMERICAN AND CANADIAN DIARIES AND JOURNAL  See No. 188

AMERICAN CATHOLIC POETS  See No. 254

AMERICAN CLERGYMEN  See Nos. 176, 264

AMERICAN COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES  See Nos. 179, 191, 251

AMERICAN COLLEGE VERSE  See No. 251

AMERICAN "CONSERVATIVE" POETS  See No. 254

AMERICAN GRAPHIC ARTS - HISTORY  See No. 236

AMERICAN IMAGISTS AND RADICAL POETS  See No. 253

AMERICAN JEWISH PRESS  See No. 236

AMERICAN MORALITY TRACTS  See No. 264


This partially annotated checklist of three hun-
dred forty-two alphabetically listed (according to author's name) items is the first attempt to gather and list all materials relating to American Negro creative expression, poetry and fiction, Negro writers as racial spokesmen, and critical summaries of Negro authorship. The works of one hundred eighty twentieth century American authors, five French, and one German are listed. Items were published in books, parts of books, periodicals, and newspapers in United States, France, and Germany between 1810 and 1946. Drama and folklore items are limited to references not appearing in previous bibliographies on the subject. Annotations describe and/or summarize the contents of each item.


An annotated bibliography of ninety-three select-ed bibliographic guides published in United States between 1896 and 1952 which list the writings of American Negro authors of the eighteenth, nineteenth, and twentieth centuries. Arrangement is alphabetical according to editor's name. Annotations describe contents and scope of individual items. Symbols prefixing entries indicate either literary forms or types of serial publications listed in each bibliography.

Funkhouse, Myrtle. "Folk-Lore of the American Negro, A Bibliography," Part I, XVI, No. 2 (January-April, 1937), 28-29; Part II, XVI, No. 3 (May-August, 1937), 49-51; Part III, XVI, No. 4 (September-December, 1937), 72-73; Part IV. XVI, No. 6 (May-August, 1938), 108-110; Part V, XVI, No. 7 (September-December, 1938), 136-137; Part VI, XVI, No. 8 (January-April, 1939), 159-160.

One hundred eighty books published in United States from (circa) 1846 through 1935 are represented in this comprehensive, annotated list of books on folk-lore of the American Negro. Negro minstrelsy is omitted because "it is the representation of the Negro by white people." Items are listed alphabetically according to authors' or editors' names within four divisions: I. Bibliography; II. Beliefs; III. Music; IV. Tales. Annotations describing contents and scope of each book also include quotations from a critical source or from preface of book.
Mulhauer, Roland. "Library Service to Negroes,"  
Part I, XIII, No. 8 (January-April, 1929), 155-157;  
Part II, XIII, No. 9 (May-August, 1929), 177-180.  
This is the first numbered bibliography to appear in the Bulletin of Bibliography. Fifty-two items are divided into the following general divisions and arranged chronologically (1909-1928): General Surveys; Reports on Specific Cities; Library Service for Children; Special Activities; Training; Unclassified. An index contains all references listed in each entry to localities and library subjects. Asterisk denotes Negro authors.

Lawson, Hilda Josephine. "The Negro in American Drama (A Bibliography of Contemporary Negro Drama),"  
Part I, XVII, No. 1 (January-April, 1940), 7-8;  
Part II, XVII, No. 2 (May-August, 1940), 27-30.  
This annotated bibliography, limited to published Negro plays of the twentieth century, covers approximately one-half of contemporary Negro drama (to 1940). One hundred fifty-five plays published in American books or periodicals, written by seventy-eight American playwrights from 1903 through 1939, are listed alphabetically according to playwright's name. Asterisks denote twenty-five Negro playwrights. Annotations combine critical comments and plot synopsis. See also Nos. 70, 71, 72, 165, 168, 170, 171.

AMERICAN NEGRO MAGAZINES (to 1928) See No. 236

AMERICAN NEGRO PRESS See No. 169

AMERICAN PERIODICALS See Nos. 236, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248

AMERICAN POPULAR MAGAZINES See Nos. 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 243, 244

AMERICAN "PULP" MAGAZINES See Nos. 238, 239

AMERICAN SPECTATOR 1932-1937 See No. 244

AMERICAN SPIES, AUTOBIOGRAPHIES See No. 176

AMERICAN TRAGIC DRAMA: GENERAL HISTORY AND THEORY  
See Nos. 196, 197
AMERICAN TRANSCENDENTALIST PERIODICALS See No. 236

173 ANNUALS AND MISCELLANIES Faxon, Frederick Winthrop. "Literary Annuals and Gift Books, American and English: A Bibliography," Part I, V, No. 4 (January, 1908), 70-72; Part II, V, No. 5 (April, 1908), 87-90; Part III, V, No. 6 (July, 1908), 105-107; Part IV, V, No. 7 (October, 1908), 127-129; Part V, No. 8 (January, 1909), 145-149; Part VI, V, No. 9 (April, 1909), 171-175; Part VII, V, No. 10 (July, 1909), 203-206; Part VIII, VI, No. 1 (October, 1909), 7; Part IX, VI, No. 2 (January, 1910), 43-44; Part X, VI, No. 3 (April, 1910), 77-81.

A brief essay reviewing the history, form, and function of the annual and gift book is followed by an alphabetically annotated checklist of almost nine hundred items of early American nineteenth century (circa 1820-1860) annuals and gift books. Contents of each entry are described, and complete details of publication are given including one hundred twenty-seven re-issues with changes of titles noted.
See also No. 174

174 Faxon, Frederick Winthrop. "The English Drawing Room Annuals; A Bibliography," Part I, VI, No. 4 (July, 1910), 110-113; Part II, VI, No. 5 (October, 1910), 147-149; Part III, VI, No. 6 (January, 1911), 180; Part IV, VI, No. 7 (April, 1911), 208-211; Part V, VI, No. 8 (July, 1911), 243-245.
Over seven hundred forty annuals and gift books published in England from 1825 through 1856 are listed in this alphabetically arranged (by title) list. Organization follows that of No. 173.
See also No. 173

ANNUAL REVIEW See No. 56

ARKANSAS PRESS, HISTORY TO 1922 See No. 236

175 ART Ellis, Edward F. "Stories without Words: A Check-list," XXIII, No. 4 (January-April, 1961), 94-95.
Thirty-five references to picture books (original stories without words) published in book form in United States, England, France, Germany, and Switzerland between 1919 and 1960 are compiled in this preliminary checklist. Arrangement is in alphabetical
order by author's (artist's) name, then chronological if more than one book or a foreign edition of the work ensued. Brief annotations summarize nature and contents of each item. Publisher's name is not included in details of publication. See also Nos. 52, 53, 86, 196, 197

AUTHORS' HANDBOOKS See No. 178


Eighty-eight completed and three unfinished autobiographies published in United States between 1840 and 1870 are alphabetically listed according to author's name. Journals, diaries, and social histories are excluded. Writers are representative of nineteenth century American society.

AUTOBIOGRAPHIES OF AMERICAN SPIES See No. 176


Forty-six entries appear in an incomplete list of books published in United States and England written by American, English, Italian, German, and Russian authors. Arrangement is alphabetical according to author's name. The items were compiled from Publisher's Weekly from 1870 through 1913. The bibliographer notes that he accept fictional works as autobiographical in nature. Incomplete details of publication.

AUTOBIOGRAPHIES OF ROYALTY See No. 184

BIBLICAL ALLUSIONS IN MOBY DICK See No. 125

BIBLICAL NOVELS See No. 227


Thirty-eight entries appear in this annotated, selected bibliography of helpful and practical handbooks intended to aid a prospective author who is inexperienced in the principles, procedures, and
processes which transform a typewritten manuscript into an article or book. Listed are selected books published between 1928 and 1941. Classifications: Authors' General and Special Handbooks; Good English Usage; Publishers' Style Manuals; Glossaries; Paper; Bookbinding; Copyright; The Market; Free Circulars; British Viewpoints. Items are listed alphabetically by author's or compiler's name within each classification. Summary of contents appear in each annotation.

179* Rosenberg, Ralph P. "Bibliographies of Theses in America," Part I, XVIII, No. 8 (September-December, 1945), 181-182; Part II, XVIII, No. 9 (January-April, 1946), 201-203.

An introductory essays reviewing American bibliographies of masters' theses and doctoral dissertations points to the continuing need for the publication of these materials (Part I). Part II consists of a bibliography intended to supplement Guide to Bibliographies of Theses: United States and Canada, compiled by Thomas R. Palfrey and Henry E. Coleman. Second edition (Chicago, 1940). The list includes additional material available from the institutional lists of fifty-one American and Canadian universities granting advanced academic degrees.


This definitive essay outlines the future functions and goals of bibliography and bibliographers.


An alphabetical (according to author's name) annotated list of thirty-one entries which contains American and English books, parts of books, and periodical articles dealing with general bibliographical problems. Classifications: Preparation, Description, and Method. Details of publication are incomplete.


An informal inquiry into the various possibilities
Biography: Collected

of automated bibliographical research from American and European points of view. Tape recorded on July 14, 1964.
See also Nos. 216, 219

133 BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTED Jones, Claude E. "Collected Biographies to 1825," Part I, XVI, No. 5 (May-August, 1941), 90-92; Part II, XVII, No. 6 (September-December, 1941), 113-116.

Four hundred sixty-four numbered entries, alphabetically arranged according to author's name or title of work, are present in this short title checklist of collected biographies published in England, France, Germany, Italy, and Switzerland from the sixteenth century to 1825. Publishers' names not included in publication details.

134 BIOGRAPHY: ROYALTY Bowman, Helen "A Selective Bibliography of Recent Royal Biographies," Part I, XIV, No. 9 (September-December, 1932), 190-193; Part II, XIV, No. 10 (January-April, 1933), 212-213; Part III, XIV, No. 1 (May-August, 1933), 13-14; Part IV, XV, No. 2 (September-December, 1933), 29-31; Part V, XV, No. 3 (January-April, 1934), 53-54; Part VI, XV, No. 4 (May-August, 1934), 72-73; Part VII, XV, No. 5 (September-December, 1934), 88-91; Part VIII, XV, No. 6 (January-April, 1935), 111-114.

Two hundred fifty books by one hundred fifteen American, English, and Continental European twentieth century authors are present in this annotated bibliography of one hundred three individual rulers, consorts, princes, princesses, dukes, and duchesses of leading royal European families. Also included are ten collective biographies and sixteen autobiographies. All were originally published in England or United States or appeared for the first time in English translation from January 1, 1925 to June 1, 1932. Arrangement is by alphabetical division by country in which subjects are placed in order of rank. Autobiography (if any) precedes biography. Annotations describe contents of each item.


Sixteen biographies written by one English and
seventeen American parents on the lives of their children are reviewed in this essay. Published in books in United States and England between 1806 and 1953, the biographers include: Pearl S. Buck, Edward Bulwer-Lytton, Thomas J. Foster, John Gunther, Lois Henderson, Helen Hayes, James Jackson, Marie Killilea, Werner F. Leopold, Benjamin Heath Malkin, Lewis Mumford, Honore Willsie Morrow, Dale Evans Rogers, Sara Delano Roosevelt, Margaret Talmadge, and Charlotte D. Tucker. Publishers' names are not included.

See also Nos. 183, 236

BOOKBINDER IN FICTION See No. 228

BOOKBINDING See No. 178

BOOKBINDING IN SEVENTEENTH AND EIGHTEENTH CENTURY See No. 186


The publication of two hundred seventy-nine books issued by ten American book clubs between 1896 and 1951 are compiled in a chronological, annotated checklist comprising new material, reprints of rare and/or valuable books published for distribution to a limited number of individual members. The interests of the memberships are reflected in the selection of books representing not only literature, but fine binding and printing as well. Clubs listed (together with chronology of place of publication and number of items included) are: Bibliophile Society of Boston, 1901-1959, 62; Book Club of California (San Francisco), 1914-1952, 77; Book Club of Texas, 1930-1937, 6; Carteret Book Club, 1910-1943, 16; Caxton Club (Chicago), 1896-1943; Club of Odd Volumes (Boston), 1917-1942, 16; Grolier Club, New York, 1917-1942, 27; Rowfant Club, Cleveland, Ohio, 1925-1944, 15; Roxburgh Club of San Francisco, 1929-1943, 9; Zamorano Club of Los Angeles, 1929-1951, 8. A short history and the specific interest of each club precedes each entry. Within each classification, club name, the items are chronologically arranged according to author's or editor's name. Annotations contain summary of books' contents, number of copies.
issued, name of press, and other pertinent details of publication.

BOOK CLUBS IN ENGLAND See No. 255
BOOK DESIGNER: AMERICAN AND ENGLISH See No. 255
BOOK PLATES: AMERICAN See No. 225
BOSTON IN FICTION See No. 222
BRITISH COLONIAL EMPIRE IN VICTORIAN NOVELS See No. 234
BROADSIDES: AMERICAN AND ENGLISH See No. 216
BUFFALO (N.Y.) PERIODICAL PRESS TO 1915 See No. 236
BUSINESS MAGAZINES See No. 236
CAMBRIDGE COLLEGE GRADUATES, 1800 See No. 183
CANADIAN COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES THeses RECORDS See No. 179
CAPITAL AND LABOR IN THE VICTORIAN NOVEL See No. 234
CATHOLIC FICTION See No. 257
CATHOLIC JOURNALISM IN UNITED STATES, 1789-1930 See No. 236
CATHOLIC PERIODICALS IN UNITED STATES, 1809-1892 See No. 236
CATHOLIC POETS, AMERICAN See No. 254
CENSORSHIP AND THE LIBRARIAN See No. 74
CHAP BOOKS See Nos. 249, 250
CHARACTERS IN NOVELS See Nos. 228, 229, 230
CHICAGO IN FICTION See No. 222
CHICAGO LITERARY PERIODICALS TO 1906 See No. 236
CHILDREN'S BOOKS See No. 24, 77
Children's Magazines—Diaries and Journals


This essay traces the histories of fifteen English children's magazines from 1783 and thirty-eight American magazines from 1802 to 1899. Editor's name, place and date of first publication is given for each periodical.

CHILDREN'S STORIES See Nos. 26, 257

CHURCH AND THE PUBLIC LIBRARY See No. 74

CLASSICAL STUDIES See No. 104

CLERGYMEN, AMERICAN See No. 264

CLICHE, See No. 233

CITY IN THE AMERICAN NOVEL, 1789-1900 See No. 232

CIVIL WAR NOVELS See No. 231

COLLECTED BIOGRAPHIES See Nos. 183, 184, 185

COLLIER-Congreve Controversy See No. 194

COMEDY OF MANNERS See No. 194

COMMONPLACE BOOKS See No. 189

"CONSERVATIVE" POETS, AMERICAN See No. 254

COPYRIGHT See No. 178

CORRECTED CANONS See Nos. 82 (Cook), 112 (James), 32,32 (Housman), 59 (Tomlinson)

CURRIER AND IVES LITHOGRAPHS See No. 86

DANCING AND MORALITY See No. 264

DETECTIVE STORIES See Nos. 8, 51, 167

MacPike, E. F. "American and Canadian Diaries, Journals, and Note-Books, A Short List," Part I, XVIII, No. 4 (May-August, 1944), 91-92; Part II, XVIII, No. 5 (September-December, 1944),
Two hundred sixty-five entries listing manuscripts (unpublished) and books, parts of books, and periodical articles published in United States, Canada, and England from the late seventeenth century through 1941 are present in this annotated bibliography. Arranged within three divisions, arbitrary numbers precede entries for convenient cross-reference. Six reference works, journals, and periodicals are listed alphabetically by title or editor's name in Division I. Division II includes six entries of collections of diaries, journals, and note-books alphabetically listed by title or compiler's name. Division III lists diaries, journals, and note-books alphabetically according to the individual's name who are representative of all classes of American society, a total of two hundred forty-three individuals. The library or individual possessing manuscript, corrections or additions, lists of editions, notes of first published accounts, and brief summaries of contents are noted in the annotations. See also No. 265


One hundred fifty entries are listed in this partially annotated bibliography of manuscripts (unpublished), books, parts of books, and periodical articles written between 1550 and 1900 and published in England and United States through 1941. Arrangement is within three divisions with arbitrary numbers preceding entries for convenient cross-reference and for the Index. Division I. Five reference works, listed alphabetically by title; II. Collections of diaries, journals, etc. (8), listed alphabetically by compiler's name; III. Diaries of individuals (93), all representative of each class of English society from 1550 to 1900 are listed chronologically by year of death; Index, listed in alphabetical order according to diarist's name with cross-references to individual entries. Annotations note library or person possessing manuscript; corrections and additions, and
**Dictionaries-Drama, Individual Playwrights**

lists of editions.  
See also Nos. 138, 265

DICTIONARIES, BIOGRAPHICAL TO 1825  See No. 183

DICTIONARIES, Cliches See No. 223

DIME NOVELS  See Nos. 232, 257

DISSERTATIONS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF  See No. 169

DRAMAT, AMERICAN  See Nos. 14, 190, 191, 192, 196, 197, 199, 200

DRAMAT, AMERICAN COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES  See Nos. 191, 192

DRAMAT, AMERICAN NEGRO  See Nos. 168, 172

DRAMAT, BIOGRAPHIES  See Nos. 183, 194

DRAMAT, COLLECTIONS  See Nos. 193

DRAMAT, ENGLISH  See Nos. 14, 183, 192, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 221

DRAMAT, FRENCH  See Nos. 196, 197, 198

DRAMAT, GERMAN  See Nos. 196, 197, 198

DRAMAT, GREEK  See Nos. 196, 197

DRAMAT, INDIVIDUAL PLAYWRIGHTS:

BARKER, HARLEY GRANVILLE  See Nos. 2, 41, 191

BARRIE, JAMES  See Nos. 4, 47, 191, 215

CHEKHOV, ANTON  See Nos. 204, 205

D'ANNUNZIO, GABRIELE  See No. 198

ECHEGARAY, JOSE  See No. 205

FITCH, WILLIAM CLYDE  See Nos. 26, 193
GALSWORTHY, JOHN See Nos. 21, 33, 191, 193, 196, 235, 253, 254

HAUPTMANN, GERHARD See No. 198

IBSEN, HENRIK See No. 198

JONES, HENRY ATHUR See Nos. 34, 193, 197

KELLY, GEORGE See Nos. 113, 191, 192, 231

Lorca, Federico Garcia See No. 210

Maeterlinck, Maurice See Nos. 198, 245

Masefield, John See Nos. 12, 40, 43, 196, 254

Pinero, Arthur Wing See No. 47

O'NEILL, EUGENE See Nos. 133, 172, 191, 192, 196, 197, 244

ROSTAND, EDMUND See No. 198

SUDERMANN, HERMAN See No. 198

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM See Nos. 52, 53, 196, 197

SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD See Nos. 54, 193, 198

STRINDBERG, AUGUST See No. 213

SYNGE, JOHN MILLINGTON See Nos. 58, 191, 196, 197, 253, 254

Drama, Irish See Nos. 197, 199

Drama, Italian See Nos. 196, 198

Drama, Libraries See No. 219

Drama, Miscellanies See No. 183

Drama, Modern European See Nos. 198, 199, 200

Dissertations and Theses," XXIV, No. 2 (September-December, 1963), 41-44.

This first checklist of its kind is of special value and interest to scholars who desire to investigate a particular phase of the New York Theatre.

One hundred twenty-five entries are compiled from various unpublished dissertations and theses (written in American universities between 1915 and 1961) on a particular aspect or phase of New York City's dramatic productions. Entries appear under seventy-eight categories, arranged in alphabetical order, ranging from "Acting" to "Youth Drama." A brief introduction discusses bibliographical sources which pertain to the general history of the New York Theatre.

DRAMA, NORWEGIAN See Nos. 196, 197

191 DRAMA, ONE ACT PLAYS Raines, Lester. "One Act Plays, A Bibliography," XI, No. 9 (September-December, 1922), 155-159; Part II, XII, No. 1 (May-August, 1923), 8-11; Part III, XII, No. 2 (September-December, 1923), 26-30; Part IV, XII, No. 6 (September-December, 1924), 88-89.

Fourteen hundred thirty-one plays by one hundred forty-one American, thirty-three English, and twenty European (English translations) playwrights of the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries are alphabetically listed according to playwright's name. The list represents "the least expensive and best editions" of one-act plays in books or parts of books published in England and United States from 1903 to December, 1924. Two divisions: I. Select list of references for teacher and director; II. One-Act Plays, numbers of characters indicated for each play. Initials frequently substituted for first name of playwright. Place of publication not always noted. See also No. 192

192 Raines, Lester. "Five Years of One-Act Plays, 1925-1929," XIII, No. 10 (September-December, 1929), 200-201; Part II, XIV, No. 3 (September-December, 1930), 50-52; Part III, XIV, No. 4 (January-April, 1931), 78-82.

A supplement to No. 191 listing one thousand twenty-five plays published in England and United States from 1925 through 1929. Arrangement and organization follows No. 191. See also No. 200
DRAMA, PASSION PLAY Rudwin, Maximillian. "Passion Play Literature, being a partial list of books and magazines relating to the Passion Play in Oberammergau and other villages in Catholic Germany, Austria, and Switzerland," Part I, IX, No. 3 (July, 1916), 66-67; Part II, IX, No. 4 (October, 1916), 90-91; Part III, X, No. 1 (January, 1918), 6-10.

Two hundred sixty-three items are listed in this partial bibliography of books, parts of books, and periodical essays published in German and English on the performances of 1830, 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, and 1900 in Germany, Austria, and Switzerland; Oberammergau performances of 1800, 1811, 1815, 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1890, and 1900. Arrangement is in chronological divisions and alphabetically by author's name or periodical of publication within the division. Place of publication not always given.

DRAMA, RADIO See No. 221

DRAMA, RESTORATION Paine, Clarence S. "The Comedy of Manners (1660-1700); A Reference Guide to the Comedy of the Restoration," Part I, XVII, No. 2 (May-August, 1940), 25-27; Part II, XVII, No. 3 (September-December, 1940), 51-53; Part III, XVII, No. 4 (January-April, 1941), 70-72; Part IV, XVII, No. 5 (May-August, 1941), 97-99; Part V, XVII, No. 6 (September-December, 1941), 116-117; Part VI, XVII, No. 7 (January-April, 1942), 145-148.

Three hundred ninety-seven numbered items are listed in this reference guide for the undergraduate and beginning graduate student. It is intended as a citation of all references to secondary sources, critical, historical, and biographical, actually pertaining to the comic drama and its major dramatists of the Restoration. Various editions of plays were excluded together with references to all biographical, historical, critical, and bibliographical material contained in general and special encyclopedias and dictionaries. Following an introduction describing goals and methods, five divisions are presented: I. History and Criticism; Contemporary, Collier-Congreve Controversy; 18th, 19th, 20th centuries criticism; Foreign and Native Influence; II. Dramatists; Biography and Criticism (collections); Miscellaneous Essays, Correspondence, etc. (collections), Anthologies
of Plays, Mrs. Aphra Behn, William Congreve, Sir George Etheredge, George Farquhar, Sir Charles Sedley, Sir John Van Brugh, and William Wycherly (each playwright's work is followed by references to biographic and critical sources.): III. The Theatre: History, Actors and Actresses; IV. Bibliography: Bibliography of Bibliographies, General Bibliographies, Collier-Congreve Controversy, Play Lists, and Current Bibliographies; V. Periodicals, Selected list of periodicals, journals, etc., containing articles, book reviews, etc. Within each division, items are arranged alphabetically by author's name. Complete details of publication are given for the books, parts of books, and periodical articles published in England and United States to 1940 which are listed in this guide.

DRAMA, ROMAN See Nos. 196, 197

195* DRAMA, RUSSIAN Aten, Helen H. "Contemporary Russian Drama: Its Influence on the Theatre of England and America," Part I, XII, No. 3 (January-April, 1924), 48-50; Part II, XII, No. 4 (May-August, 1924), 74-76; Part III, XII, No. 5 (September-December, 1924), 90-92.

A selected, annotated bibliography in which one hundred fifty-six periodical articles (several books also included), published in England and United States, and written by American, English, and Russian critics and playwrights from 1905 to 1923, are listed. Divisions: Introductory References on Russian Influences Russian Stagecraft and Theatre in Russia; Moscow Art Theatre; Chauve Souris; The Drama and Dramatists (alphabetically arranged, includes General references; Andreyev, Chekhov, Dostoevsky, Gogol, Gorki, Tolstoy, and Turgenev. Annotations summarize contents of each item.

See also Nos. 196, 200

DRAMA, SPANISH See Nos. 197, 212

Eight hundred fifty-nine entries are listed in this bibliography devoted solely to tragedy. It is the first to bring together information never previously published, that is, unpublished dissertations written in over one hundred colleges and universities in United States, Canada, England, Ireland, Scotland, South Africa, and Wales between 1889 and 1957.

Arrangement is, first, a listing of general works on tragedy, arranged by author in alphabetical order. Second, the remaining entries are arranged by country; each country appears in alphabetical order. Third, within each country, with the exception of England, the arrangement is in the following order: General works; Individual playwrights or critics, alphabetically arranged; If more than one dissertation is devoted to a particular playwright or critic, the works are listed in alphabetical order according to the name of the author of the dissertation. To accommodate the large number of works (405) devoted to tragedy in England, after listing general works, divisions are made according to century. Within each century, the division is the same as for each individual country; France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Norway, Rome, Russia, and United States. All titles using the word "Elizabethan" are placed in the sixteenth century to avoid any complications, including dissertations devoted exclusively to Shakespeare.

See also No. 197


Three hundred ninety-seven additional unpublished dissertations are listed in this addenda to Father Stratman's "Unpublished Dissertations in the History and Theory of Tragedy," See No. 196. These additional entries extend the work through 1959. The format follows that used in the original compilation.

DRAMA, THEATRICAL BIOGRAPHIES - EIGHTEENTH CENTURY
See No. 183

DRAMA, THEATRICAL PRODUCTIONS See Nos. 3, 14, 193, 195
Drama: Twentieth Century

198


Two hundred sixty-two entries are compiled in this annotated list of modern English editions or translations of dramatic works published to 1907 in collections or separately. Each entry is followed by references to critical reviews published in England or United States in books, parts of books, and periodicals. Nine divisions: I. Modern Drama, Its traits, tendencies, and technique; II. D’Annunzio, Plays and Criticism; III. Hauptmann, Plays and Criticism; IV. Ibsen, Plays and Criticism; V. Maeterlinck, Plays and Criticism; VI. Phillips (Stephen), Plays and Criticism; VII. Rostand, Plays and Criticism; VIII. Shaw, Plays and Criticism; IX. Sudermann, Plays and Criticism.

199*


Three hundred twenty-one plays by two hundred two playwrights are listed alphabetically according to playwright in this annotated bibliography. No previous bibliography has presented such a comprehensive analysis of fifteen years of publication England and United States (January 1, 1900 to May, 1915) of the specific dramatic works. All types of twentieth century drama (children’s drama excluded) are included. Each play is listed alphabetically under the author’s name. Brief annotations contain concise description of the play and quotations from reviews.

200


An annotated list of twenty books by American and English writers and playwrights published between 1919 and 1922 are alphabetically listed according to author. Divisions: Play Production and the One-Act Play; Two types of Twentieth Century Comedy; Lyric
Drama of Six Hundred Years Ago: Criticism and Stage-Craft Today. Places of publication do not appear in details of publication.

DRAMA, YIDDISH THEATRE See No. 191

DRAWING ROOM ANNUALS See No. 174

ECONOMIC NOVEL IN AMERICA See No. 233

EDUCATIONAL PERIODICALS IN UNITED STATES, NINETEENTH CENTURY See No. 236

ENGLISH NOVEL, HISTORY AND DEVELOPMENT See No. 232

ENGLISH PEERAGE, See Nos. 183, 184

ENGLISH PERIODICALS See Nos. 246, 248

ENGLISH RELIGIOUS POETRY, 1660-1699 See No. 252

ENGLISH, SCOTTISH, AND IRISH JOURNALS AND COMMONPLACE BOOKS See No. 189

ENGLISH TRAGIC DRAMA See Nos. 189, 190


Fifty-five items are listed in this complete bibliography of Asch's plays, short stories, and novels, published in English in United States and England between 1912 and 1958. Biographical references, reviews of his work, and transliterations of Yiddish titles are omitted. A brief biographical sketch is included in the short introduction. Items are listed alphabetically by title. After first edition or printing, subsequent editions or reprintings follow in order. Translators' names are included in details of publication.


One hundred fifty-seven numbered entries list books, parts of books, and periodical articles (within those classifications) which contain English transla-
English Translations


A total of one hundred fifty-two entries are compiled in this first bibliography on and about the works of Bjornson translated into English. A short biographical sketch precedes a chronological list of thirty translated works published in books and periodicals in United States and England from 1868 to 1914; Five bibliographies are listed alphabetically by name of compiler; one hundred seventeen critical essays published in English and American books, parts of books, and periodicals listed chronologically from 1873 to 1914 complete this bibliography.


Eighteen translated works published in books or parts of books from 1915 through 1922 are listed in this first bibliography and noted as "representative of the best English translations." Annotations summarize contents of each item.


Twenty annotated items appear in this list compiled on and about the works of Chekhov and Echegaray. Two divisions: I. Chekhov, five plays, two collections of stories, and eight critical essays, published in books, parts of books, and periodicals from 1902 to 1911; II. Echegaray, five plays, five critical essays, published in books and periodicals from 1895 to 1909. Annotations include critical reviews. Publishers' names not always listed for books cited.
GERMAN NOVELISTS  Smith, Leland, R. "A Selected Bibliography of German Fiction in English Translation Since the World War," Part I, XIV, No. 4 (January-April, 1931), 73-77; Part II, XIV, No. 5 (May-August, 1931), 101-103.

Seventy-two novels written by forty German novelists from 1918 to 1929, published in England and United States, are listed alphabetically by author. Critical annotations indicate type of novel, method of approach, and, when possible, "attempt to form some estimate of literary merit and the novel's place in comparative literature." Translators' names given in details of publication. Place of publication does not always appear.


Three hundred thirty-two numbered items consisting of books, parts of books, newspaper and periodical articles, and masters' and doctoral theses (unpublished) are listed in this first bibliography of American writings on and publications of Kafka in United States from 1928 to 1952. Items are listed chronologically within three major divisions: I. Writings of Kafka (51 items); II. Criticism (200 items by ninety American, six English, and forty-one foreign critics (not in English translation); III. Research in Progress (6 items).

See also No. 208


One hundred and one numbered items are listed supplementing the bibliography on Kafka compiled by Klaus Jonas (see No. 207). Published books, parts of books, newspaper and periodical articles and reviews, and unpublished masters' and doctoral theses are listed chronologically within three main divisions: I. Writings by Kafka (6 items); II. Criticism (91 items); III. Research in Progress (4 items). Entries are devoted to references available from 1952 to 1958. See also No. 207

One hundred ninety entries list English and American periodical references written between 1820 and 1876 on Lamartine and his writings. A short preliminary essay discusses the interest in Lamartine by nineteenth century American and English readers. Items are listed under the periodicals in which they appeared and are alphabetically ordered by title. Classifications include translations of Lamartine's poetry, book reviews, and critical and biographical articles.


Two hundred seventy numbered items of English translations of Lorca's works, published and unpublished, translated between 1931 and 1950 are listed within six alphabetically arranged divisions: I. Poetry collections (15); II. Individual poems (238), cross-indexed by number to I; III. Dramatic collections (2); IV. Individual dramas (13), cross-indexed by number to III; V. Dramatic Dialogues (3); VI. Story (1).


This is the first listing of English translations of Schnitzler's plays. Thirty-one items are devoted to the listing of English translations of Schnitzler's plays, productions, and selected criticism. Arrangement is alphabetical within the following divisions: I. Plays, published in books and periodicals in United States and England from 1904 through 1912 (9 items); II. Portraits; III. Productions, an alphabetical list of eleven plays with first production date in England or United States. Cast is not listed, but references to periodical reviews appear; IV. Criticism, synopsis of eleven plays which appeared in books, parts of books, and periodicals.
SPANISH LITERATURE Jones, Willis Knapp. "Spanish Literature for English Readers," Part I, XIV, No. 5 (May-August, 1931), 96-99; Part II, XIV, No. 6 (September-December, 1931), 125-127; Part III, No. 7 (January-April, 1931), 152-153; Part IV, No. 8 (May-August, 1932), 172-174.

Selective bibliography of approximately five hundred nineteen works by eighty-eight Spanish authors - poets, novelists, philosophers, historians, and playwrights, in English translations. Arranged within four divisions (chronologically by author), the bibliography is intended to serve as a guide to the foremost writers of Spain and the whole of its literary history to 1931. The majority of entries were compiled from a bibliography of twenty books translated by American and English writers and published in United States and England from 1855 to 1930. The remaining references originally appeared in American and English books, parts of books, and periodicals. Divisions: Poetry, Drama, Philosophy, and Prose.


Forty-five items are devoted to the first listing of English translations of three plays and eleven stories by Strindberg, published in books in United States from 1898 to 1912, and thirty-one critical essays about his works, published in books, parts of books, and periodicals from 1892 through 1911.

TAGORE, RABINDRANATH Kitch, Ethel M. "Rabindranath Tagore - A Bibliography," XI, No. 5 (May-August, 1921), 80-84.

One hundred ninety-four entries on and about the writings of Tagore are listed in this first American bibliography. Books, parts of books, and periodical articles published in England and United States from 1900 through 1919 are listed within the following divisions: I. Works, autobiography, Drama, Essays and Lectures, Novels, Philosophy, Poetry, Stories; II. About Tagore: Biography, Portraits, Reviews; III. Interpretation, Religious movements of India, Literary and Political Movements.
Epistolary Novel—Foreign editions and translations

EPISTOLARY NOVEL  See No. 232

ESQUIRE MAGAZINE, 1933-1941  See No. 245

ESSAYS  See Nos. 88, 256

EVANGELICAL OR LOW CHURCH IN THE VICTORIAN NOVEL  See No. 234

FACTORY MAGAZINES IN NEW ENGLAND  See No. 236

FOLKLORE OF THE AMERICAN NEGRO  See No. 170

FOREIGN AFFAIRS IN THE VICTORIAN NOVEL  See No. 234

FOREIGN AUTHORS

ASCH, SHALOM  See No. 201

BAUDELAIRE, PIERRE  See No. 202

BJORNSON, BJORNSTJERNE  See No. 203

CHEKHOV, ANTON  See Nos. 204, 205

ECHEGARAY, JOSE  See No. 205

GERMAN NOVELISTS  See Nos. 206

KAFKA, FRANZ  See Nos. 207, 208

LAMARTINE, ALPHONSE  See No. 209

LORCA, FEDERIC GARCIA  See No. 210

SCHNITZLER, ARTHUR  See No. 211

SPANISH LITERATURE  See No. 212

STRINDBERG, AUGUST  See No. 213

TAGORE, RABINDRANATH  See No. 214

FOREIGN EDITIONS AND TRANSLATIONS

HARTE, BRET  See No. 105

LONDON, JACK  See No. 118
Foreign editions and translations—Handbooks

LONGFELLOW, HENRY WADSWORTH See No. 112
O’NEILL, EUGENE See No. 133
POE, EDGAR ALLAN See No. 137
SINCLAIR, UPTON See No. 142

FRENCH DRAMATIC TRAGEDY See Nos. 196, 197
FRENCH NATURALISM IN VICTORIAN ENGLAND See No. 235
FUTURE OF THE NOVEL See No. 257
GENTLEMAN’S MAGAZINE See No. 235
GERMAN DRAMATIC TRAGEDY See Nos. 196, 197, 206
GERMAN NOVELS See No. 206


A selected, annotated list of two hundred and two entries is devoted to eighteenth and nineteenth century ghost stories (principally English and American). Included are stories in books or parts of books published in England and United States; stories with unexplained mysteries, but excludes folklore, satire disguised as supernatural, allegories, fairy tales, Arabian Nights' types, and science fiction. Arrangement is alphabetical by author, followed by one or more story titles. Publication details sometimes omit publishers' names and place of publication.

GIFT BOOKS See No. 173, 174

GOTHIC NOVEL See No. 232

GRAPHIC ARTS: AMERICAN See Nos. 86, 236

GREEK DRAMATIC TRAGEDY See Nos. 196, 197

GREEK LITERATURE See No. 104

HANDBOOKS See No. 178
Handbooks of Style-Libraries

Handbooks of Style See No. 178
Handbooks of Usage See No. 223
Historical Magazines See No. 236
Historical Novels See No. 257
Humor in Fiction See No. 257
Illinois Periodicals, 1814-1879 See No. 236
Illustrations and Illustrators See Nos. 53, 86, 236, 248
Imagists and Radical Poets, American See No. 253
Imitations See No. 9
Iowa Literary Magazines (to 1930) See No. 236
Irish Tragic Drama See No. 197
Italian Drama See Nos. 196, 198
Jew in the American Novel See No. 229
Jew in the Victorian Novel See No. 234
Jewish Press See No. 236
Journals See Nos. 183, 189
Kansas Newspapers and Magazines, 1854-1916 See No. 236
Latter Day Saints Periodical Literature in United States See No. 236
Legal Periodicals in United States See No. 236

Libraries Stone, Elizabeth Opal. "The Cataloging of Broadsides, Election Material, and Ballots," Part I, XVI, No. 7 (September-December, 1938), 133-134; Part II, XVI, No. 8 (January-April, 1939), 155-157; Part III, XVI, No. 7 (May-August, 1939), 177-178. This essay contains the history of the collection of broadsides and describes the cataloging practices of all important English and American libraries.
References to bibliographies of English and American tracts, pamphlets, printed sheets from the fifteenth century through nineteenth century are given. See also No. 264

Seven classes of libraries, number of libraries in each state, and number of volumes which they contained are reprinted from Smithsonian Reports, 1851.

LIBRARIES, DRAMA See No. 219

LIBRARIES OF LEARNED SOCIETIES, 1849 See No. 217

A short essay describes the sale of the Ash-Burnham Library. References are made to earlier sales of the libraries of Dukes of Roxburghe, Heber, Sunderland, and Beckford. See also No. 100

This early essay underlines the importance to both dramatist and student of the drama for the dramatic department of a public library to seek affiliation with national and local dramatic societies and clubs. Also, suggestions for the scope of dramatic collections and certain bibliographical aids are suggested.

An alphabetical checklist of thirty-nine novels, published between 1917 and 1950, in which the New York Public Library is mentioned (often only a single page). Admittedly not a scholarly bibliography, the entries are arranged under authors' names with title of novel, year of publication, and the specific reference to the Library. See also No. 222

LIBRARY SERVICE TO NEGROES See No. 171
LITERARY ANNUALS See No. 173

LITERARY AWARDS See No. 260

221 LITERARY FORMS Pohle, Helen Loudora. "New Literary Forms for a New Age," Part I, XV, No. 5 (September-December, 1934), 92-95; Part II, XV, No. 6 (January-April, 1935), 114-116; Part III, XV, No. 7 (May-August, 1935), 133-135; Part IV, XV, No. 8 (September-December, 1935), 153-154; Part V (marked IV) XV, No. 9 (January-April, 1936), 172-175.

Two hundred seventy-five entries of American and English books, parts of books, and periodical articles, published in England and United States from 1915 through 1934, were selected to present a survey of the tendencies in modern literature, tracing development, noting forms and growth, and relating the spirit of revolt to the age, in this annotated bibliography. Within each of the six divisions, books and periodicals are listed separately and are alphabetically arranged according to author's name. Divisions: I. General References; II. New Biography; III. New Drama; IV. New Novel; V. New Poetry; VI. The Columnist. Annotations summarize contents of books and briefly quote a critical review. Initials frequently are substituted for author's first name. Place of publication is sometimes omitted from details of publication.

222 LITERARY GEOGRAPHY Hawley, Edith J. Roswell. "Bibliography of Literary Geography," Part I, X, No. 2 (April, 1918), 34-38; Part II, X, No. 3 (July-September, 1918), 58-60; Part III, X, No. 3 (October-December, 1918), 76; Part IV, X, No. 5 (January-March, 1919), 93-94; Part V, X, No. 6 (April-June, 1919), 104-105.

This annotated bibliography of three hundred sixty-nine English and American books and periodical essays, published from 1857 to 1916, is devoted to the literary and biographical locales of twenty "best known" English and five American authors of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. Divisions: English, General, Individual Authors; American, General, Individual Authors. Annotations summarize contents of books.

"LITTLE" MAGAZINES See Nos. 249, 250

LIVES OF BRITISH STATESMEN, 17th and 18th CENTURIES See No. 183
LIVES OF THE SAINTS See No. 183
LONDON AND LITERATURE See No. 222
MAGAZINES FOR CHILDREN See No. 187
MAGAZINE VERSE See Nos. 245, 253
MASTERS OF THE CLICHE See No. 223
MEDICAL BIOGRAPHIES, 18th CENTURY ENGLAND See No. 183
MEDICAL JOURNALS, UNITED STATES 1797-1820 See No. 236

223
This annotated list of ninety-seven items is intended as an aid to sampling writings on the cliche in English (primarily in United States) since 1935. Entries are arranged in categories of Cliche dictionaries, Handbooks of usage, Language teaching publications, Cliche in journalism, Miscellaneous individual articles of general appeal, Writers on the cliche: Frank Sullivan, S. J. Perelman, James Thurber, and others, and are arranged in alphabetical order according to author's name. Annotations summarize contents of item.

224
Bauer, Harry C. "Title Torment," XXIV, No. 3 (January-April, 1964), 53-57.
This essay is a brief historical study discussing and illustrating the effective and ineffective use of alliterative literary titles

225
New examples of the use of coats of arms as found on gravestone, silver seals, and bookplates and not previously known are alphabetically listed. One hundred forty-four items supplement Bolton's American Armory (Boston: F. W. Faxon Co., 1927). Annotations describe coat of arms, place of discovery, and owner.

MISCELLANIES OF DRAMA See No. 183
MOBY DICK See No. 121

MODERN NOVEL See No. 257

MORALITY AND ETHICS IN FICTION See No. 257

MORALITY MANIFESTOS See No. 264

MUSIC Browne, Ray B. "Dryden and Milton in Nineteenth Century 'Popular' Song Books," XXII, No. 6 (May-August, 1958), 143-144.

The need to examine the occurrence of the works of seventeenth century and Restoration poets in nineteenth century "popular" song books is urged in this essay. Bibliographical resources utilized in the compilation of twenty-one numbered items and for use in further studies are presented. In the listing, songs, including those falsely attributed, are alphabetized under Dryden and Milton. After the first entry of a song book, a short title is used. Song titles are italicized; when they are also first lines, they are in quotations also.

MUSIC IN ENGLISH DRAMATIC TRAGEDY See No. 196

MUSIC IN PUBLIC LIBRARIES See No. 74

MUSIC OF THE AMERICAN NEGRO See No. 170

MUSIC OF NEGRO MINSTRELSY, ANCIENT AND MODERN See No. 168

MUSIC OF SPAIN See No. 212

NAUTICAL LITERATURE See No. 7

NEGRO, AMERICAN See Nos. 168, 169

NEGRO CATHOLIC WRITERS, 1900-1943 See No. 169

NEGRO DRAMA See No. 172

NEGRO FOLKLORE See No. 170

NEGRO LIBRARY SERVICE See No. 171

NEW ENGLAND IN LITERATURE See No. 222
NEW ENGLAND LADIES' MAGAZINES, 1830-1860  See No. 236
NEW ENGLAND MAGAZINES OF 18th CENTURY  See No. 236
"NEW" NOVEL  See No. 221
"NEW" POETRY  See No. 254
NEW YORK IN LITERATURE  See No. 222
NEW YORK CITY MAGAZINES TO 1892  See No. 236
NEW YORK CITY NEWSPAPERS TO 1892  See No. 236
NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY IN FICTION  See No. 220
NEW YORK STAGE  See No. 190
NONCONFORMITY OR DISSENT IN THE VICTORIAN NOVEL  See No. 234
NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW  See No. 247
NORWEGIAN DRAMATIC TRAGEDY  See Nos. 196, 197
NOTE BOOKS  See No. 188
NOVEL: AMERICAN, DEVELOPMENT AND HISTORY  See No. 232
NOVEL: AMERICAN, 19th CENTURY SOUTH APPALACHIA  See No. 259


Sixty-two Biblical novels published in English or in English translation in United States or England between 1900 and 1959 are compiled in this checklist and arranged alphabetically by author's name. Only those works which may be defined as "novels" and in which a character (or characters) significant to the central plot is identifiable as a personage mentioned in either Old or New Testaments are included. When unspecified in the title, personage is indicated in parenthesis in first listing. Privately printed novels are not included. Subsequent editions or reprints follow first listing. Publisher's name does not appear in details of publication.
The appearance of the bookbinder as a character in fiction is noted in this alphabetical, annotated list of twenty-two references to novels and short stories published in books. Arrangement is alphabetical according to author's name. Half of the novels were first published in languages other than English; these, the date is given for the English publication. Brief annotations summarize plots. Details of publication omit publishers' names and places of publication.

Two hundred four entries are compiled in a checklist limited to those American novels in which the Jewish character is either the obvious protagonist or a meaningful supporting character. These novels by both Jews and non-Jews, published in United States between 1930 and 1960, concern events occurring in and relevant to that period. Publisher's name does not appear in details of publication.

Only those novels are included in this checklist which focus on the physician as main character. Three hundred eighty-three novels written by two hundred sixty American authors between 1870 and 1955 are alphabetically listed by author's name. Publication details include author's name, title of book, date and place of first publication.

Five hundred seven short stories and novels written by two hundred sixty-four American authors of
the nineteenth century and published between 1861 and 1899 in monthly literary magazines of the period appear in this partially annotated checklist. Items from weekly magazines, juvenile, and dime novel series are omitted. Fiction published first in magazines and later in book form are catalogued under a book entry with subsequent annotation of original publication. Chronological divisions (1861-1899) contain entries alphabetically listed by author's name, followed by birth and death date, title of novel or short story, name of publisher or publication, year, pagination, short story or novel designated parenthetically. Annotations contain synopsis of plot of story or novel.


One hundred eighty-five entries are compiled in this checklist of books published in England and United States between 1856 and 1956 and devoted to the novel and its development, particularly during the last century. No work of single authors are included, nor collections of essays which are only partly concerned with the novel or with novelists. Material on the novel, or other prose fiction, are included if it contributes to the explanation of the development of the English novel. Editions are not differentiated; latest are listed. Arrangement is alphabetical according to the names of one hundred fifteen American, forty-three English, and fourteen foreign critics. Publishers' names do not appear in details of publication.

See also No. 257

NOVEL OF MANNERS See No. 257

NOVEL OF VIOLENCE IN AMERICAN LITERATURE, 1920-1950 See No. 232


Only those fifty-three novels which "most typically describe this phase of American life" are listed in this alphabetical checklist arranged according to
authors' names. Forty-six American novelists are represen ted by their books which were published in United States between 1845 and 1926. Annotations give synopsis of plots. Place of publication does not appear in details of publication.

234 NOVEL: VICTORIAN Henkin, Leo. "Problems and Digressions in the Victorian Novel, 1860-1900," Part I, XVIII, No. 2 (September-December, 1943), 40-43; Part II, XVIII, No. 3 (January-April, 1944), 56-60; Part III, XVIII, No. 4 (May-August, 1944), 83-86; Part IV, XVIII, No. 5 (September-December, 1944), 105-107; Part V, XVIII, No. 6 (January-April, 1945), 135-150; Part VI, XVIII, No. 7 (May-August, 1945), 149-153; Part VII, XVIII, No. 8 (September-December, 1945), 178-180; Part VIII, XVIII, No. 10 (May-August, 1946), 230-232; Part IX, XIX, No. 1 (September-December, 1946), 6-9; Part X, XIX, No. 2 (January-April, 1947), 39-43; Part XI, XIX, No. 3 (May-August, 1947), 70-72; Part XII, XIX, No. 4 (September-December, 1947), 96-99; Part XIII, XIX, No. 5 (January-April, 1948), 123-128; Part XIV, XIX, No. 6 (May-August, 1948), 156-159; Part XV, XIX, No. 8 (January-April, 1949), 202-205; Part XVI, XX, No. 1 (January-April, 1950), 13-17.

Over twenty-two hundred novels written by almost one thousand English Victorian novelists are compiled in this annotated subject bibliography in order to analyze the questions "obsessing the Victorian mind." Subjects under which entries are classified include: Religion, Popular Science, Psychic Phenomena, Social and Political Reform, Capital and Labor, Colonial Empire, and Foreign Affairs. A short sketch supplying pertinent historical background material precedes each subject division. Arrangement within the divisions is alphabetical according to author. Because the material was compiled directly from book reviews chiefly published in London Victorian periodicals from 1860 through 1900, a number of inconsistencies appear to be present in the varied spellings of authors' names. Pseudonyms are not always identified, nor are complete names always listed. The annotations are paraphrases taken from the Victorian reviewer. Periodical sources are listed both in the introduction and in each individual entry.

This is the most comprehensive (to 1954) selective bibliography compiled on the history of the reception of the Russian novel in Victorian England. Two hundred ninety-two items compiled from books, parts of books, and periodical articles, published in England or United States between 1821 and written by seventy-six English, thirty American, and four continental writers, are listed. Seven divisions: I. Historical background; II. English Translations of forty-five Russian novels (1803-1917); III. Critical articles important in reception of Russian novel; IV. Books, similarly important; V. Secondary materials on the reception; VI. Reading Tastes in Victorian England; VII. Reception of French Naturalism in Victorian England. Items listed alphabetically within each division according to authors' names. A brief introduction outlines the importance of the Russian novel in English literary history. Brief annotations summarize contents of books.

OLD ENGLISH  See No. 1

ONE-ACT PLAYS  See Nos. 191, 192, 200

OXFORD GRADUATES, 1770-1762  See No. 183

PARENTAL BIOGRAPHIES  See No. 134

PASSION PLAY  See No. 193


This annotated bibliography of one hundred fifty-two items is devoted solely to the history of American periodical literature. Entries were selected from books, parts of books, and periodical articles published in United States between 1927 and 1935 on the basis of their authority, scholarship, length, and importance as "new material." Divisions: Bibliography (6 items); General Histories, History before 1800; Contemporary (to 1935); Biographies of "Magazine Men," General Influences; Individual Influences; Foreign Influences; Illustrations; "Little" Magazines; Religious Press; Women's Magazines; Stresses and Interests; Sectional
Periodicals: American

and Local; Individual Periodicals (42). Entries in each division are listed alphabetically according to the pertinence of either author's name or magazine title. Annotations summarize contents of entries.

PERIODICALS: AMERICAN NEGRO PERIODICAL PRESS See No. 159


No previous bibliography has presented this analysis obtained primarily from American magazines published between 1892 and 1915. Two hundred nineteen alphabetically arranged entries are arranged within eighteen divisions in this annotated bibliography of value to the literary historian. Twenty-seven magazines (weekly or monthly publication) commonly read and known for their general scope and inclusiveness are included in the divisions, History of Individual Magazines. Other divisions include: Bibliography; Scope and Influence; General Criticism and Comment; Literary Character; Fiction; Muckraking and Controlling Interests; Writing for Magazines; Work of the Editor; Contributors; Business; Advertising; Make-up; Illustrations; Use of Magazines in Schools; General and Sectional history; Biographical sketches of editors. Brief annotations summarize contents of entry.


An implicit criticism is contained in this essay concerning a list of one hundred twenty-three American popular magazines, only four of which (names of four not given) appear on library subscription lists. See also No. 239.


This essay contains a list of one hundred thirty-nine popular American magazines of exclusively newsstand circulation and compares the present list with a list compiled five years previously. See No. 238.

An explicit criticism is contained in this essay deprecating the lowering of standards of American popular magazines since 1891 and tracing some of the causes to the motion picture craze. Forty magazines are listed within three classes: "ginger Type," "Story Class," and "Movie" under "What the Public Now Reads."
See also Nos. 238, 239.


An alphabetical list of one hundred thirty predominantly weekly magazines published in United States Army Camps, Naval Stations, and Hospitals in United States, France, and Germany during World War I. Title of magazine is followed by birth and death date, place and frequency of publication given.

242 Unsigned article. "The Vulgar Illustrateds," XIV, No. 7 (January-April, 1932), 144.

A brief note lists the birth dates of eight new satirical, pictorial popular magazines and considers them a depreciation of public taste.
See also Nos. 238, 239, 240, 243


Four additional birth dates are supplied of popular American magazines.
See also 242


This first checklist compiled is a useful and an important guide to critical and literary articles and essays which were published in the short-lived American Spectator. Almost every American writer of the 1930's of note and notoriety are included, two hundred forty-eight contributions by one hundred and two American and twelve English writers. A short introduction contains a history of the periodical. Entries are compiled alphabetically by author, individual
contributions chronologically listed, annotations summarize contents and subsequent reprintings.


The most important contributions to Esquire, The Magazine for Men, during the years of 1933-1941, the years of the editorship of Arnold Gingrich, are listed in this first checklist. Four hundred forty-eight entries are listed and contribute toward a more thorough literary history of the 1930's. Plays, poems, short stories, and essays by ninety-one American, sixteen English and nineteen European writers (in English translations) were selected on the basis of contemporary importance and continued literary importance. Contributors are listed alphabetically, followed by chronologically listed individual contributions. Annotations note literary form, presence or absence of reprints, and omissions (if any) from pertinent bibliographies.


A history and a list of contributors are included in this essay on Gentleman's Magazine from its first issue in January, 1731 to January, 1831.


This unsigned essay (possible written by F. W. Faxon) traces the growth and development of this periodical from 1814 to 1853.


Approximately one hundred fifty-eight references to "portraits" of famous and infamous Victorians which were published in Vanity Fair between 1868 and 1881 are alphabetically listed by name of subject portrayed and cross-indexed by profession. Sixteen English and two American authors are included. Details of regalia, men's fashions, as well as cartoons of contemporary English and foreign celebrities are
Periodicals: Individual—Poetry: American College Verse

249 PERIODICALS: "LITTLE" MAGAZINES, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN
Faxon, Frederick W. "A Bibliography of Ephemeral Bibelots, From their first issue to June 1, 1897;"
I, No. 2 (June, 1897), 21-23.
Ninety-nine English and American "little" magazines are listed in this annotated alphabetical list. Scope or field of interest, place and frequency of publication, illustrations, size, and birth and death dates are described in the annotations of each item.

250 Faxon, Frederick W. "'Ephemeral Bibelots,' A Bibliography of Modern Chap-Books and their Imitators, Including the Short Story Magazines, from their first issue to April 1, 1903;" Part I, III, No. 5 (April, 1903), 72-74; Part II, III, No. 6 (July, 1903), 92; Part III, III, No. 7 (October, 1903), 106-107; Part IV, III, No. 8 (January, 1904), 124-125.
Although not noted as such, this is a supplementary bibliography to No. 249. Two hundred forty-three English and American "little" magazines are listed. Scope or field of interest, place and frequency of publication, illustrations, size, and birth and death dates are described in the annotations of each item.
See No. 249

PHILADELPHIA (PA.) PRESS, 1609-1884 See No. 236

PHYSICIAN IN THE AMERICAN NOVEL See No. 230

PICARESQUE NOVEL See No. 257

PICTURE BOOKS See No. 175

POLITICAL REFORM IN THE VICTORIAN NOVEL See No. 234

251 POETRY: AMERICAN COLLEGE VERSE Harrison, Joseph LeRoy.
"Bibliography of College Verse," I, No. 8 (January, 1899), 117-118; Addenda, II, No. 5 (October, 1900), 70.
Twenty-four entries of books of college verse reprinted from student publications from the first general collection of American student verse published in 1893 are presented in this checklist. Colleges and
universities represented are: Amherst, Brown, Columbia, Cornell, Dartmouth, Harvard, Stanford, Trinity, Vassar, University of California, University of Kansas, University of Vermont, Wellesley, Wesleyan, Williams, and Yale.

POETRY: "CONSERVATIVE" AMERICAN POETS See No. 254

POETRY: CATHOLIC AMERICA POETS See No. 254

POETRY: ENGLISH RELIGIOUS, 1600-1699 See No. 252

POETRY: ESQUIRE MAGAZINE, 1933-1941 See No. 245

POETRY: IMAGISTS AND RADICALS, AMERICAN See No. 253

POETRY: MAGAZINE VERSE See Nos. 245, 253

POETRY: NEGRO POETS AND THEIR POEMS, AMERICAN See Nos. 168, 169

POETRY: "NEW" POETRY, AMERICAN See No. 254

POETRY: REGIONALIST POETRY, AMERICAN See No. 254

POETRY: CATHOLIC POETS, ENGLISH See No. 254

POETRY: "CONSERVATIVE" POETS, ENGLISH See No. 254

POETRY: IMAGIST AND RADICALS, ENGLISH See Nos. 253, 254

POETRY: MAGAZINE VERSE, ENGLISH See No. 253

POETRY: "NEW" POETRY, ENGLISH See No. 254


One hundred seventy-six religious poems written by one hundred forty-two English contemporaries of Donne, Herbert, Milton, and Dryden are arranged alphabetically by poet's name. Only religious poems in English, published in England between 1600 and 1699, are included; however, collections of verse containing some religious poems are also included. Date given for each title is that of the first edition unless otherwise noted; an asterisk indicates that the
volume is also available in a nineteenth or twentieth century edition.


Two hundred thirteen American and one hundred thirty-nine English poets are listed alphabetically by name in this first comprehensive bibliography of fifteen years of publication, 1900-1915. Translations are not included; poetic dramas, in general, omitted. Frequent annotations describe importance of entry.


Two hundred sixty-nine poems published in books, parts of books, and periodicals from 1899 to 1919 in England and America by forty-nine English and ninety-four American poets are classified in this comprehensive bibliography according to "dominant" poetic trends, kind of poetry written, attitude toward "new movement," and qualities of "new poetry" in their work. Divisions include bibliography, biography, criticism, and contain some thirty further classifications.

POPULAR MAGAZINES, AMERICAN See Nos. 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 243, 244

PRACTICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY See Nos. 180, 181

PRINTED SHEETS, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN See No. 215

PRINTING See Nos. 98, 178, 186, 255

PRINTS See No. 86

PRIVATE LIBRARIES See Nos. 100, 218

Two hundred fourteen periodical articles devoted solely to the subject of private presses, written by English and American writers from 1900 through 1933, are listed alphabetically in this bibliography. Several late nineteenth century entries are also present. See also No. 186

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS AND INCORPORATED ACADEMIES LIBRARIES, 1849 See No. 216

PROSE: ESSAYS "EASY CHAIR ESSAYS" OF DE VOTO See No. 88


One hundred seventy-nine books published in United States between 1900 and 1924 on a wide range of subjects by forty-six American authors are listed in this checklist. Arrangement is alphabetical according to author, followed by the title and date of publication of one or more of his books containing essays.


Nine hundred forty-three items relating to the theory of prose fiction in general and the history of English and American fiction from 1579 to 1906 are presented in this bibliography. The work of four hundred nine eighteenth and nineteenth century English and American authors, published in books, parts of books, and periodicals, are indexed in the dictionary catalogue form. Entries dealing with the novel found in literary histories are excluded. The introduction includes a complete description of method and sources. Original edition (books) imprint is followed by latest edition (including latest American edition of English books). Complete name of author is not always listed.

Jones, Claude E. "Prose Fiction and Related Matters to 1832," XXI, No. 10 (May-August, 1956), 234-236.
Two hundred eighty-five items are chronologically listed which include major literary types and writings contributing to the formation of the novel (from 1300 B.C.) up to the eighteenth century, and comprising the novel thereafter to 1832, the end of the Romantic Period. American, English, German, Greek, Italian, Latin, and Spanish literary examples are chronologically listed according to authors' names. Women authors are designated by an asterisk.


Three hundred twenty numbered entries list prose fiction, novels, and short stories, written by American authors and published in books, parts of books, and periodicals in United States from 1833 to 1900 dealing with the Southern Appalachian Mountains. An historical introduction (Part I) traces changes in themes and motifs and utilizes individual entry numbers as cross-reference to the fiction under discussion; Part II. Fiction published before 1875 (1833-1875) is listed alphabetically according to author's name; Part III. Fiction published between 1875 and 1900 is chronologically arranged; Part IV. Author Index.

PROLETARIAN LITERATURE IN THE UNITED STATES See No. 232

PROMPT BOOKS OF WILLIAM GILLETTE See No. 100

PROTESTANTISM VERSUS CATHOLICISM IN THE VICTORIAN NOVEL See No. 234

PUBLIC LIBRARIES See Nos. 219, 222

PUBLIC SCHOOL LIBRARIES IN UNITED STATES IN 1849 See No. 217

PUBLICATION GUIDES See No. 178

PUBLISHERS' STYLE MANUALS See No. 178

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY See No. 177

This annotated bibliography of one hundred and one entries also contains an introduction giving the terms of the prizes in journalism and letters provided by Joseph Pulitzer in connection with his endowment for the establishment of the Columbia University School of Journalism. Two divisions: I. Prizes in Journalism, annotations summarize award citations; II. Prize in Letters, includes annotated index of forty prize-winning authors.

"PULP" MAGAZINES, AMERICAN See Nos. 238, 239
PUSH BUTTON BIBLIOGRAPHY See No. 182
PSYCHIC PHENOMENA IN THE VICTORIAN NOVEL See No. 234
PSYCHOLOGICAL ENGLISH NOVEL See No. 232
PSYCHOLOGICAL JOURNALS (To 1931) See No. 236
RADICAL AND IMAGISTS POETS, AMERICAN See No. 253
RADICAL NOVEL IN THE UNITED STATES See No. 232
RADIO DRAMA See No. 221
READING TASTES IN VICTORIAN ENGLAND See No. 235
REGIONALIST POETRY See No. 172
RELIGIOUS DOUBT AND DISBELIEF IN THE VICTORIAN NOVEL See No. 234
RELIGIOUS PRESS IN THE UNITED STATES See No. 236
RESTORATION DRAMA See No. 194
RICHMOND (VA.) PRESBYTERIAN PERIODICALS, 1815-1860 See No. 236
RITUALISM OR HIGH CHURCH IN THE VICTORIAN NOVEL See No. 234
Roman Drama—Short Stories

ROMAN DRAMA AND LITERATURE See Nos. 194, 196, 197

ROMANCE VERSUS REALISM IN THE NOVEL See No. 257

ROYAL MISTRESSSES See No. 183

RUSSIAN DRAMATIC TRAGEDY See No. 195

RUSSIAN NOVEL IN VICTORIAN ENGLAND See No. 235

RUSSIAN REVOLUTIONARY THEATRE See No. 200

SAINTS' LIVES See No. 183

SALEM (MASS.) PERIODICALS, 1768-1856 See No. 236

SATIRE IN THE AMERICAN NOVEL See No. 232

SCARLET LETTER See No. 104

SCIENCE IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE See No. 236

SCIENCE IN THE VICTORIAN NOVEL See No. 234

261*


This is a checklist of seventy-one items comprising a selected list of critical articles in English dealing with science fiction. The entries were published in United States between September 29, 1928 and May 12, 1956 in popular magazines, newspapers, and journals. Arrangement is alphabetical according to author's name. A selected bibliography of eleven items (also magazine articles) is appended to the list. Authors' first names are indicated by initials throughout the list.

SENTIMENTAL NOVEL See No. 232

262

SHORT STORIES Adams, Emma L. "One Hundred Good Short Stories," IV, No. 2 (January, 1905), 28-29.

One hundred short stories are listed alphabetically by title. Details of publication are incomplete.

Three hundred ninety-eight annotated entries are listed in this first bibliography compiled from American periodical articles which devote critical attention to the short story in general, not merely to individual stories in anthologies nor to the stories of an individual author. An alphabetical list according to authors' names whose writings appeared in periodicals between 1920 and 1950 is coded according to the degree of critical importance. Purely critical or critical-historical articles are designated "1." Reviews containing some comment on short stories in general are "2." Articles denoted by "3" deal only with novels or reviews containing no general comments. See also Nos. 170, 215, 231, 245, 250, 257, 259, 262

SMALL TOWN AMERICAN LIFE IN THE AMERICAN NOVEL See No. 233

SOCIAL LIBRARIES, 1849 See No. 217

SOCIAL REFORM IN THE VICTORIAN NOVEL See No. 234

SONG BOOKS See No. 226

SOUTHERN ANTEBELLUM MAGAZINES See No. 236

SOUTHERN APPALACHIAN NINETEENTH CENTURY FICTION See No. 259

SOUTHERN LADIES' MAGAZINES, 1819-1860 See No. 236

SOUTHERN MOUNTAINEER IN FICTION See No. 259

SPANISH DRAMA AND LITERATURE See Nos. 197, 210, 212

SPORTS, EARLY AMERICAN See No. 136

STUDENTS' LIBRARIES IN 1849 (AMERICAN) See No. 217

The evils and the benefits of dancing are delineated in fifty-five entries of writings and sermons published in books, tracts, and manifestos in the United States between 1700 and 1923. Arrangement is alphabetical according to the name of the American clergyman-author. Publishers' names do not always appear in details of publication. See also No. 216

TRAGEDY See Nos. 196, 197

TRANSCENDENTALIST PERIODICALS, AMERICA See No. 236

TRANSLATIONS

BALDWIN, JAMES See No. 72

BROMFIELD, LOUIS See No. 75

CAIN, JAMES M. See No. 79

CLARK, WALTER VAN TILSBURY See No. 81

FITZGERALD, F. SCOTT See No. 97

GLASGOW, ELLEN See No. 102

HEARN, LAFCADIO See No. 109

HEWLETT, MAURICE HENRY See No. 27

KEATS, JOHN See No. 37

LEACOCK, STEPHEN See No. 39
TRAVELS AND TRAVELLERS  

Three hundred ninety-two English travellers from all classes of English society represent the entire field of travel interest during this historical period. Alphabetically listed, each entry contains (whenever possible) birth and death dates of subject, profession, time of trip, places visited, and personal objectives of the journey.
See also Nos. 138, 189.

TWENTIETH CENTURY COMEDY  See No. 200

TWENTIETH CENTURY DRAMA (COLLECTIONS)  See Nos. 198, 199

TWENTIETH CENTURY POETRY (COLLECTIONS)  See Nos. 253, 254
UTOPIAS Blum, Irving D. "English Utopias from 1551 to 1699: A Bibliography," XXI, No. 6 (January-April, 1955), 143-144.

Twenty-six titles are chronologically arranged with capsule description of each work, beginning with the first English translation of More's *Utopia* and ending with the first English translation of Fenelon's *Adventures de Telemarche*.

UTOPIA IN THE VICTORIAN NOVEL See No. 234

VANITY FAIR See No. 248

VICTORIAN NOVEL See Nos. 232, 234, 235

WESTERN LADIES' MAGAZINES (AMERICAN) See No. 236

WOMEN'S MAGAZINES, AMERICAN 1784-1930 See No. 236

WORLD WAR I MAGAZINES See No. 241

YIDDISH PRESS IN THE UNITED STATES See No. 236

YIDDISH THEATRE See No. 191

YOUTH DRAMA See No. 190
CONCLUSIONS

This study is composed of two hundred and sixty-six English and American literary bibliographies published in the Bulletin of Bibliography and Magazine Notes from 1897 through 1965. These bibliographies share with the bibliographies compiled on subjects other than literature, also published in the Bulletin, a reflection of the interests, the intentions, and the progress of the critical thought of their compilers. Using the Bulletin as evidence, the social historian can discern certain American phenomena. He can see a late nineteenth and early twentieth century society reflected in the individual bibliographies on such social, psychological, and economic questions as Post-War Adjustment, Woman Suffrage, Political Recall, and, in a lighter vein, special aid offered to persons planning trips to Canada or Europe, contained in a selected, annotated bibliography on canoe, horseback, and walking trips (Volume XXII, No. 1). The literary historian will find evidence of bibliographical trends and creative movements.

Scholastic progress and creativity is evident in the quality and quantity of literary bibliographies present in this study, especially after 1940. A statistical analysis reveals that, of the total sixty-six bibliographies in Chapter II,
"English Authors," and one hundred and one in Chapter III, "American Authors," only twenty-five English and thirteen American were published before 1941. While these figures are indicative of what could appear to be a sudden surge of creativity coupled with a recognition of a national literature, earlier bibliographies such as Numbers 200, 253, and 254 had pointed to present day twentieth century literature with their first significant compilations of collected poetry (Numbers 253 and 254) and drama (Number 200). At the same time, historical bibliographical literary studies on fiction (Number 257) and the periodical (Number 237) reviewed and recaptured an America that was passing.

These same areas were not overlooked after 1940 but were approached from different bibliographical perspectives. For example, the now many candidates for advanced academic degrees provided the Bulletin with bibliographical research resulting from their specific studies. Thus, Number 18, a supplementary bibliography compiled on George Eliot, provided conclusive evidence of the manifestations of critical change and interest in her literary reputation. Bibliographical research from both unpublished masters' and doctoral theses contributed comprehensive studies to the histories of dramatic tragedy and the New York theatre (Numbers 190, 196, 197). The continuing need for the publication of references to these rich bibliographical
resources was underlined in Number 179 and the bibliographer made a further contribution by compiling material secured by him from the institutional lists of fifty-one colleges and universities granting advanced academic degrees.

Statistical analysis further reveals that fifty-five of the sixty-six English and ninety-five of the one hundred and one American bibliographies were compiled on and about late nineteenth and early twentieth century literary figures. In order to account for the Bulletin's emphasis on contemporary English and American literature, several assumptions can be made. It is immediately obvious that the Bulletin's editorial personnel and the Bulletin's readers were interested in and participating members of contemporary affairs and literature. Also, other journals may have met the bibliographic needs for earlier literary periods and personalities. The significant increase in publication evident from 1941 may be directly related to the large numbers of individuals, both in England and America, who materially benefitted from the economic boom following a world-wide depression. This is demonstrated by the dramatic increase in college enrollments and subsequent vastly increased literary out-put.

The literature of a society is a reflection of its social thought and sometimes a fore-runner of social action.
An examination of this study shows an early and varied interest in the American Negro which quite obviously pre-dates the current preoccupation of the various media of public information. Closer scrutiny reveals Chapter IV, "Related Literary Topics," contains five bibliographies (Numbers 163-172) compiled on and about the American Negro; Chapter III, "American Authors," contains the first bibliographies compiled on novelists, James Baldwin and Richard Wright. Also, the first numbered bibliography to appear in the Bulletin, "Library Service to Negroes," Number 171, was published in 1929.

The Bulletin of Bibliography came into existence, developed, and has continually expanded to meet scholarly needs. It is hoped that this study will continue the tradition of meeting scholarly needs by making available and readily accessible specific items of research information contained in this rich and varied American bibliographical resource, the Bulletin of Bibliography and Magazine Notes.
APPENDIX. History of the Bulletin of Bibliography, 1897-1965

When, in 1889, Charles C. Soule, founder of Green Bag, a magazine for lawyers, bibliographer, publisher, and former Captain of Company K, 55th Massachusetts, recognized the need to collect and make available for sale periodical sets indexed in Poole’s Index, he established a library department within the Boston Book Company, a law book publishing house which he was then operating. Mr. Soule engaged Thorwald Solberg as manager and Frederick W. Faxon as assistant manager of the new department. Later, cognizant of the needs of reference libraries together with the need to advertise the sale of his periodical sets, Mr. Soule began publication of the Bulletin of Bibliography and appointed Mr. Solberg editor. Librarians throughout the United States receiving Volume I, No. 1 in April, 1897 were informed by the mast-head of this new subscription-free quarterly journal that:

The Bulletin of Bibliography was established as a medium for the publication of articles, bibliographies, reading lists, and other material helpful to libraries.

Following the publication of the second number, Mr. Solberg resigned the editorship to become Register of Copyright in the Library of Congress. Frederick W. Faxon assumed the
the positions of manager of the Library Department and editor of the Bulletin. Mr. Faxon was a Harvard graduate, Class of 1889, and was to serve in many offices of the American Library Association. He was treasurer of the Bibliographical Society of America from 1913 until his death in 1936.

Although primarily originated as a means of communication between the Boston Book Company and its library customers, the short bibliographies, reading lists, and articles published in the Bulletin attracted the attention of librarians who had compiled similar bibliographies for their own use and welcomed the opportunity to have them published in the Bulletin for use by others. Mr. Faxon's understanding of the needs of the reference librarian and the research scholar enable him to select and print many "small" bibliographies which were later enlarged and published in book form. George Watson Cole's "Bermuda in Periodical Literature" is an early example.

The announcement of the formation of the F. W. Faxon Company, successor to the Library Department of the Boston Book Company, was printed in Volume X, No. 3 (July-September, 1918). Throughout the years of his editorship, besides the publication of many individual bibliographies on historical, literary, economic, geographic, and a host of other subjects, Mr. Faxon added various reading lists and indexes as regular features of
the journal. "Magazine Perplexities" began in January, 1899 and included short articles about famous magazine publishing errors, misnumberings of issues, etc. "Birth and Deaths," a record of new titles, changed titles, and deaths in the periodical world, first appeared in the April, 1900 issue and continues to the present. "Magazine Subject Index" began in April, 1907 issue when Mr. Faxon originated this index of notable periodicals not then included in Poole's Index. When Poole's Supplements were discontinued, many of the titles indexed in Poole were added to the "Magazine Subject Index." This index was published as an annual from 1912 to 1953. The important "Dramatic Index" was presented in the Bulletin from 1909 to 1953. It contained an index of the theatre, its plays and players; its contents are a valuable contribution to the history of the American theatre. The "Biographical Sketches of Librarians and Bibliographers with Portraits" began in January, 1914.

Rising costs of production forced Mr. Faxon, in April, 1907, reluctantly to announce the once free-to-libraries Bulletin would, in the future, charge an annual subscription fee of one dollar. Again, following World War I, Volume XI, No. 1 (January-April, 1920) carried an announcement that the subscription price was increased to three dollars annually. The following issue (May-August, 1920) noted the need to print three issues yearly instead of four, therefore saving the cost of
one mailing and the price of one cover. Extra pages in each subsequent issue were promised "so that the total pages would be practically the same as in 1919." Also, it was hoped "that the quarterly issue would be resumed," a hope never to be realized.

Following Mr. Faxon's sudden death in 1936, Miss Mary E. Bates was appointed editor of the Bulletin. She had served as Mr. Faxon's editorial assistant since 1897 and continued the publication of the Bulletin encouraging and welcoming bibliographical contributions. Her retirement in 1944 was announced by the new editor, Miss Ann Sutherland, in Volume XVIII, No. 4

Again, the Bulletin was in competent editorial hands. During Miss Sutherland's nineteen years as editor, the familiar blue-covered Bulletin arrived three times yearly; its subscription price was raised to seven dollars annually. The results of modern scholarship began to clearly appear in the large number of items contained in what Mr. Faxon had once referred to as "small" bibliographies, and in the fields of study and subjects selected for bibliographical analysis.

Mr. Walter T. Dziura, the director of the Hingham (Massachusetts) Public Library was named Miss Sutherland's successor following her retirement. He began his editorial duties with the publication of the January-April, 1964 issue. A former assistant to Jacob Blanck, editor of the Bibliography
of American Literature, Mr. Dziura is a graduate of Boston University and the Graduate School of Library Science of Simmons College. Under his editorial direction, the blue cover and end papers of the Bulletin have been replaced by a modern-in-design glossy paper journal complete with an attractively printed color cover. The masthead continues the promised function made by the Bulletin's founding editor and maintained by each succeeding editor "to serve as a medium for the publication of studies in bibliographical research, bibliographies, reading lists, and articles in the fields of related interests."
The thesis submitted by Muriel Sanderow Friedman has been read and approved by the director of the thesis. Furthermore, the final copies have been examined by the director and the signature which appears below verifies the fact that any necessary changes have been incorporated, and that the thesis is now given final approval with reference to content and form.

The thesis is therefore accepted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Arts.

April 8, 1969

Signature of Adviser